

Characterizing Heme Pockets



Patrick Finnerty

Biosciences

Universtat Autonoma de Barcelona

A thesis submitted for the degree of

Master of Science

Fall 2021

For those who gave me inspiration but now give never more

Acknowledgements

In case anyone reads this in the future, some context may be appreciated: I attended and completed this Master's during the COVID-19 global pandemic from September 2020 to September 2021.

Thanks professors

Thanks lab

Thanks UAB

Thanks Spain, and Catalonia, allowing me in and then also having public health measures unlike Donny's America

Thanks classmates

Thanks fam, friends

Thanks to the media and the creators of media that facilitated the survival of my sanity through the pandemic.

Finally, I'd like to quote a well-known artist from California. He was referencing his own work, but I wholly identify with his appreciation for the subject of his esteem:

"Last but not least, I wanna thank me. I wanna thank me for believing in me. I wanna thank me for doing all this hard work. I wanna thank me for having no days off. I wanna thank me for, for never quitting. I wanna thank me for always being a giver, and trying to give more than I receive. I wanna thank me for trying to do more right than wrong. I wanna thank me for just being me at all times." – Calvin Cordozar Broadus Jr.

Abstract

TO BE COMPLETED UPON AGREEMENT OF DISCUSSION/CONCLUSION

Metalloproteins compose approximately 40 percent (look up how to do percents in latex) of all known proteins, and use some metallic group to accomplish their chemistry. One such metallic group is heme. Heme is a member of the porphyrin family, which are able to catalyze a broad range of reactions. Heme in particular catalyzes many different reactions and is present in many proteins. However, the underlying structural requirements to host heme in a protein are not well studied.

In this study, all heme or heme-c containing proteins as of xx were downloaded and processed in order to determine underlying structural characteristics these proteins may have in common. Parameters that were examined include: xx. Overall, we found: xx. These results may have implications for protein engineering; or if I fucked up this illustrates the difficulty of the field and demonstrate the wide range of acceptable environments of heme; it may therefore be more appropriate to take a more hands-on approach until perhaps other computational methods evolve to better examine structure-function relationships.

Contents

List of Figures	viii
List of Tables	x
List of Abbreviations	xi
Lay Summary	1
Introduction	2
0.1 other stuff to consider adding to the introduction	3
1 How to use	4
1.1 How <code>oxforddown</code> is structured	4
1.2 Building your entire thesis	8
1.3 Building a single chapter	10
2 R Markdown basics	12
2.1 Basic markdown syntax	13
2.2 Executable code chunks	17
2.3 Executable inline code	22
2.4 Executable code in other languages than R	23
3 Citations, cross-references, and collaboration	24
3.1 Citations	24
3.2 Cross-referencing	27
3.3 Collaborative writing	30
3.4 Additional resources	31
4 Tables	32
4.1 Making LaTeX tables play nice	32

Contents

5 Customisations and extensions	46
5.1 Front matter	47
5.2 Shorten running header (PDF)	48
5.3 Unnumbered chapters	48
5.4 Beginning chapters with quotes (PDF)	48
5.5 Highlighting corrections (HTML & PDF)	49
5.6 Apply custom font color and highlighting to text (HTML & PDF) .	50
5.7 Including another paper in your thesis - embed a PDF document .	51
5.8 Including another paper in your thesis - R Markdown child document	55
5.9 Customizing referencing	59
5.10 Customizing the page headers and footers (PDF)	62
5.11 Diving in to the OxThesis LaTeX template (PDF)	63
5.12 Customising to a different university	63
6 Troubleshooting	65
6.1 Error: Failed to build the bibliography via biber	65
Conclusion	67
More info	67
7 Methods	68
7.1 Datasets	68
7.2 Preprocessing	69
7.3 Processing Monomers	69
7.4 Import to R	71
8 Results	72
9 Discussion	73
9.1 AA Frequency Discussion	73
9.2 Volume Discussion	74
9.3 Ligand Solvent Excluded Surface Area Discussion	74
9.4 Ligand Solvent Accessible Surface Area Discussion	75
9.5 Pocket Solvent Excluded Surface Area	75
9.6 Pocket Solvent Accessible Surface Area	75
9.7 All Planar Angles	76
9.8 Planar Angles of Closest Residues	76

Contents

9.9 All CA-CB-Fe Angles	76
9.10 CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	77
10 Limitations of the Study	78
11 Conclusion	79
Trial	80
Appendices	
A Figures	82
A.1 AA Frequency	82
A.2 Volume	82
A.3 Ligand Excluded Surface Area	82
A.4 Ligand Accessible Surface Area	82
A.5 Pocket Excluded Surface Area	82
A.6 Pocket Accessible Surface Area	82
A.7 All Planar Angles	82
A.8 Planar Angles of Closest Residues	82
A.9 All CA-CB-Fe Angles	82
A.10 CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	82
B Tables	123
B.1 Molecule Names and Source Organisms	123
B.2 Volume and Surface Areas	129
B.3 All Planar Angles	132
B.4 Planar Angles of Closest Residues	156
B.5 All CA-CB-Fe Angles	164
B.6 CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	185
Works Cited	193

List of Figures

2.1	Code chunk syntax	17
2.2	Oxford logo	19
2.3	Oxford logo, rotated	20
2.4	A ggplot of car stuff	20
2.5	An Oxford logo that LaTeX will try to place at this position in the text	22
3.1	The ‘citr‘ add-in	27
3.2	A marvel-lous meme	29
4.1	Font sizes in LaTeX	43
A.1	HEM: AA Frequency	83
A.2	HEC: AA Frequency	84
A.3	SRM: AA Frequency	85
A.4	VERDOHEME: AA Frequency	86
A.5	HEM: Volume	87
A.6	HEC: Volume	88
A.7	SRM: Volume	89
A.8	VERDOHEME: Volume	90
A.9	HEM: Ligand Excluded Suface Area	91
A.10	HEC: Ligand Excluded Suface Area	92
A.11	SRM: Ligand Excluded Suface Area	93
A.12	VERDOHEME: Ligand Excluded Suface Area	94
A.13	HEM: Ligand Accessible Surface Area	95
A.14	HEC: Ligand Accessible Surface Area	96
A.15	SRM: Ligand Accessible Surface Area	97
A.16	VERDOHEME: Ligand Accessible Surface Area	98
A.17	HEM: Pocket Excluded Surface Area	99
A.18	HEC: Pocket Excluded Surface Area	100
A.19	SRM: Pocket Excluded Surface Area	101

List of Figures

A.20 VERDOHEME: Pocket Excluded Surface Area	102
A.21 HEM: Pocket Accessible Surface Area	103
A.22 HEC: Pocket Accessible Surface Area	104
A.23 SRM: Pocket Accessible Surface Area	105
A.24 VERDOHEME: Pocket Accessible Surface Area	106
A.25 HEM: All Planar Angles	107
A.26 HEC: All Planar Angles	108
A.27 SRM: All Planar Angles	109
A.28 VERDOHEME: All Planar Angles	110
A.29 HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	111
A.30 HEC: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	112
A.31 SRM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	113
A.32 VERDOHEME: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	114
A.33 HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	115
A.34 HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	116
A.35 SRM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	117
A.36 VERDOHEME: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	118
A.37 HEM: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues	119
A.38 HEC: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues	120
A.39 SRM: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues	121
A.40 VERDOHEME: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues	122

List of Tables

2.1 A knitr kable table	21
3.1 Stopping cars	29
B.1 HEM: Molecules and Source Organisms	123
B.2 HEC: Molecules and Source Organisms	127
B.3 SRM: Molecules and Source Organisms	128
B.4 VERDOHEME: Molecules and Source Organisms	128
B.5 HEM: Volume and Surface Areas	129
B.6 HEC: Volume and Surface Areas	131
B.7 SRM: Volume and Surface Areas	131
B.8 VERDOHEME: Volume and Surface Areas	132
B.9 HEM: All Planar Angles	132
B.10 HEC: All Planar Angles	148
B.11 SRM: All Planar Angles	153
B.12 VERDOHEME: All Planar Angles	155
B.13 HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	157
B.14 HEC: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	162
B.15 SRM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	163
B.16 VERDOHEME: Planar Angles of Closest Residues	164
B.17 HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	165
B.18 HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	179
B.19 SRM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	182
B.20 VERDOHEME: All CA-CB-Fe Angles	185
B.21 HEM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	186
B.22 HEC: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	190
B.23 SRM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	191
B.24 VERDOHEME: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues	192

List of Abbreviations

- 1-D, 2-D** . . . One- or two-dimensional, referring **in this thesis** to spatial dimensions in an image.
- Otter** One of the finest of water mammals.
- Hedgehog** . . . Quite a nice prickly friend.

Lay Summary

I investigated how heme, a molecule involved in many biological processes, binds to proteins. I did this by...

Introduction

Proteins may catalyze reactions, and many require ligands to enable their chemistry. A significant portion of all proteins, approximately 40%, require a metallic group as a ligand in order to function correctly - these proteins are known as metalloproteins.

One of these metallic groups is heme. Heme is a member of the porphyrin family, a group of molecules capable of catalyzing a broad range of reactions. Heme can catalyze many different reactions and is present in many proteins. However, the underlying structural requirements to host heme in a protein are not well understood. [MAY ADD CITATIONS]

There have only been a handful of studies dedicated to understanding the structure-chemical relationship between heme and the proteins that use heme for their chemistry (these proteins are known as hemoproteins).

In the most significant previous work, approximately 125 hemoproteins were studied(Li et al. [1]). The study focused on the structural differences between hemoproteins with bound and unbound ligands.

In this study, structures of hemoproteins with bound ligands were examined. Multiple ligands and their binding protein were examined: heme (HEM), heme-c (HEC), siroheme (SER), and verdoheme (VEA/VER).

Of particular interest were any qualities that may suggest a requirement for ligand binding. In addition, with several ligands studied, the similarities and differences for binding pockets for the different ligands could be elucidated. Properties of the binding pockets were both predicted and observed from their respective PDB files.

Introduction

0.1 other stuff to consider adding to the introduction

Although pdbs were thoroughly examined and the datasets were culled, the sample size of this study is very small compared to the amount of hemoproteins available in the pdb a decade later (~10,000 HEM-containing proteins and xx). The dataset is also limited in that there is a somewhat homogenous group of proteins examined (?). The characteristics examined were limited to: xx.

It is hypothesized that the following characteristics all have an impact on the binding of heme and function of the hemoprotein: XXXXXXXXX.

In this study, some of these characteristics were examined. They include: XX. The remainder are thus far not feasible to calculate.

All of these characteristics have implications in the field of protein engineering or basic research into hemoproteins. Examples of the uses of these results include [SUPER BLOOD STUDY] and [OTHER PROTEIN ENGINEERING STUFF]. Not sure how much we can reference those other papers besides doing that besides in the conclusion.

1

How to use

Contents

1.1 How oxforddown is structured	4
1.1.1 index.Rmd: metadata and layout options	5
1.1.2 other .Rmd files in root folder: thesis chapters	7
1.1.3 front-and-back-matter/	7
1.1.4 _bookdown.yml: build options	7
1.1.5 scripts-and-filters	8
1.1.6 templates	8
1.2 Building your entire thesis	8
1.3 Building a single chapter	10

1.1 How oxforddown is structured

```
.  
+-- index.Rmd  
+-- _bookdown.yml  
+-- 00-introduction.Rmd  
|   ...  
+-- 07-conclusion.Rmd  
+-- front-and-back-matter
```

1. How to use

```
|   +-+ _abstract.Rmd  
|   +-+ 98-appendices.Rmd  
|   ...  
+-- bibliography  
|   +-+ references.bib  
|   ...  
+-- figures  
|   ...  
+-- docs  
|   +-+ _main.pdf  
|   ...  
+-- scripts_and_filters  
|   +-+ knit-functions.R  
|   ...  
+-- templates  
|   +-+ template.tex  
|   ...
```

1.1.1 index.Rmd: metadata and layout options

In index.Rmd, set your thesis' basic metadata (e.g., title, author name)

```
title: |  
`oxforddown`: \  
An Oxford University Thesis \  
Template for R Markdown  
author: Author Name  
college: Your College
```

Also set filepath(s) to your abstract, acknowledgements, abbreviations, and bibliography (one or more .bib files):

1. How to use

```
abstract: |
  `r paste(readLines("front-and-back-matter/_abstract.Rmd"), collapse = '\n ')`  
acknowledgements: |
  `r paste(readLines("front-and-back-matter/_acknowledgements.Rmd"), collapse = '\n ')`  
dedication: For Yihui Xie  
abbreviations: |
  `r paste(readLines("front-and-back-matter/_abbreviations.Rmd"), collapse = '\n ')`  
  
#####  
## bibliography path ##  
#####  
bibliography: [bibliography/references.bib, bibliography/additional-references.bib]
```

Finally, **index.Rmd** is also where you customise layout options. For example, in PDF output what should the heading for the bibliography section say? How should page numbers be positioned? Should line numbers be shown? In HTML output, what CSS files should be used for styling?

```
### citation and bibliography style ###
bibliography-heading-in-pdf: Works Cited
...
### position of page numbers ###
ordinary-page-number-foot-or-head: foot #'foot' puts page number in footer, 'head'
ordinary-page-number-position: C
...
includeline-num: false #show line numbering in PDF?
...
bookdown::bs4_book:
```

1. How to use

`css:`

- `templates-bs4_style.css`
- `templates-corrections.css # remove to stop highlighting corrections`

1.1.2 other .Rmd files in root folder: thesis chapters

- each chapter of your thesis should have its own **.Rmd** file in the root directory
- when you knit **index.Rmd**, these chapters are merged together in alphabetical order, based on their filenames

1.1.3 front-and-back-matter/

- this folder holds the front and back matter of your thesis
- it has **.Rmd** files for your abstract, acknowledgements, abbreviations, and a welcome note that is included in HTML output. Note how these files start with an underscore (e.g. `_abstract.Rmd`). This means they will not automatically be merged into the thesis – they are explicitly included in **index.Rmd**
- **98-appendices** and **99-references.Rmd** are automatically merged into thesis, however - therefore their file names start with a high number, so that they will be included by the very end (merging is done alphabetically)
- **99-references.Rmd** sole purpose is to set the heading for the references section in HTML and Word output

1.1.4 `_bookdown.yml`: build options

- Set output directory for your thesis files (`docs/` is the default, as it makes it easy to publish HTML output on GitHub pages)
- Should R Markdown automatically merge **.Rmd** files in alphabetical order? Alternatively, specify explicitly which files should be included.

1. How to use

1.1.5 scripts-and-filters

- **knit-function.R** has the functions that are used when you build the entire thesis by knitting **index.Rmd**
- **create_chunk_options.R** lets you include cute quotes at the start of a chapter in PDF output
- **colour_and_highlight.lua** lets you color text or apply background color to text

1.1.6 templates

- **template.tex** is the LaTeX template used to build the entire thesis to PDF in the OxThesis layout (relies on **ociamthesis.cls**)
- **brief-template.tex** is the LaTeX template used to build a single chapter to PDF in the OxThesis layout (relies on **ociamthesis.cls**)
- **beltcrest.pdf**: the oxford logo used on the front page of the PDF output

1.2 Building your entire thesis

- Build the entire thesis by opening **index.Rmd** and clicking the ‘knit’ button.
- The generated thesis files are saved in the **docs/** folder
- To choose output formats, go to the top of **index.Rmd**’s YAML header and edit the line **thesis_formats <- "pdf"**; to the format(s) you want (options are “pdf”, “bs4”, “gitbook”, and “word”)
- You can build to multiple formats simultaneously with, e.g., **thesis_formats <- c("pdf", "bs4", "word")**
- If you want to customise the build function, edit **scripts_and_filters/knit-functions.R**

1. How to use

PDF output

```
knit: (function(input, ...) {  
  thesis_formats <- "pdf";  
  ...  
})
```

When you build the entire thesis to PDF, Latex generates a whole bunch of auxillary files - these are automatically removed after the build process end by the custom knit function that is used when you knit **index.Rmd**.

To change how this removal is done, edit `scripts_and_filters/knit-functions.R`.

The line `file.remove(list.files(pattern = "*\.\.(log|mtc\\d*|maf|aux|bcf|lof|lot|out|t`
within `if ("pdf" %in% output_format){` is the one that removes files after PDF
output is generated.

BS4 book output (HTML)

```
knit: (function(input, ...) {  
  thesis_formats <- "bs4";  
  ...  
})
```

- NOTE: the `bs4` book output requires the `downlit` and `bslib` R packages (install them with `install.packages`)
 - Note also that to deploy a BS4 book on GitHub Pages, there must be a `.nojekyll` file in the `docs/` folder, otherwise GitHub does some voodoo that causes some filepaths not to work. This file is generated automatically by `oxforddowns` knitting function.

Gitbook output (HTML)

```
knit: (function(input, ...) {  
  thesis_formats <- "gitbook";  
  ...  
})
```

1. How to use

- Note that to deploy a gitbook on GitHub Pages, there must be a `.nojekyll` file in the `docs/` folder, otherwise GitHub does some voodoo that causes some filepaths not to work. This file is generated automatically by `oxforddowns` knitting function.

Word output

```
knit: (function(input, ...) {  
  thesis_formats <- "word";  
  ...  
}
```

- Note that the Word output has no templates behind it, and many things do not work (e.g. image rotation, highlighting corrections). **I encourage pull requests that optimise the Word output, e.g. by using tools from the `officer` package.**

1.3 Building a single chapter

To knit an individual chapter without compiling the entire thesis you:

1. open the `.Rmd` file of a chapter
2. add a YAML header specifying the output format(s) (e.g. `bookdown::word_document2` for a word document you might want to upload to Google Docs for feedback from collaborators)
3. click the `knit` button (the output file is then saved in the root folder)

As shown in the sample chapters' YAML headers, to output a single chapter to PDF, use e.g.:

```
output:  
  bookdown::pdf_document2:  
    template: templates/brief_template.tex  
    citation_package: biblatex
```

1. How to use

```
documentclass: book  
bibliography: references.bib
```

The file **templates/brief_template.tex** formats the chapter in the OxThesis style but without including the front matter (table of contents, abstract, etc).

Neque porro quisquam est qui dolorem ipsum quia dolor sit amet, consectetur, adipisci velit...

There is no one who loves pain itself, who seeks after it and wants to have it, simply because it is pain...

— Cicero's *de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum*.

2

R Markdown basics

Contents

2.1 Basic markdown syntax	13
2.1.1 Whitespace	13
2.1.2 Italics and bold	13
2.1.3 Inline code	13
2.1.4 Sub and superscript	13
2.1.5 Strikethrough	13
2.1.6 ‘Escaping’ (aka “What if I need an actual asterisk?”) . .	14
2.1.7 Endash (–), emdash (—)	14
2.1.8 Blockquotes	14
2.1.9 Headings	14
2.1.10 Lists	14
2.1.11 Line breaks	15
2.1.12 Hyperlinks	15
2.1.13 Footnotes	16
2.1.14 Comments	16
2.1.15 Math	16
2.2 Executable code chunks	17
2.2.1 Setup chunks - setup, images, plots	18
2.2.2 Including images	18
2.2.3 Including plots	19
2.2.4 Including tables	21
2.2.5 Control positioning	21
2.3 Executable inline code	22
2.4 Executable code in other languages than R	23

Here is a brief introduction to using *R Markdown*. *Markdown* is a simple formatting

2. R Markdown basics

syntax for authoring HTML, PDF, and MS Word documents and much, much more. *R Markdown* provides the flexibility of *Markdown* with the implementation of **R** input and output. For more details on using *R Markdown* see <http://rmarkdown.rstudio.com>.

2.1 Basic markdown syntax

2.1.1 Whitespace

Be careful with your spacing. While whitespace largely is ignored, it does at times give markdown signals as to how to proceed. As a habit, try to keep everything left aligned whenever possible, especially as you type a new paragraph. In other words, there is no need to indent basic text in the Rmd document (in fact, it might cause your text to do funny things if you do).

2.1.2 Italics and bold

- *Italics* are done like `*this*` or `_this_`
- **Bold** is done like `**this**` or `__this__`
- **Bold and italics** is done like `***this***`, `____this____`, or (the most transparent solution, in my opinion) `**_this_**`

2.1.3 Inline code

- `Inline code` is created with backticks like ``this``

2.1.4 Sub and superscript

`Sub2` and `super2` script is created like `this~2~` and `this^2^`

2.1.5 Strikethrough

- `Strikethrough` is done `~~like this~~`

2. R Markdown basics

2.1.6 ‘Escaping’ (aka “What if I need an actual asterisk?”)

- To include an actual *, _ or \, add another \ in front of them: *, _, \\

2.1.7 Endash (–), emdash (—)

- – and — with -- and ---

2.1.8 Blockquotes

Do like this:

Put a > in front of the line.

2.1.9 Headings

Section headers are created with #'s of increasing number, i.e.

- # First-level heading
- ## Second-level heading
- ### Etc.

In PDF output, a level-five heading will turn into a paragraph heading, i.e. `\paragraph{My level-five heading}`, which appears as bold text on the same line as the subsequent paragraph.

2.1.10 Lists

Unordered list by starting a line with an * or a -:

- Item 1
- Item 2

Ordered lists by starting a line with a number. Notice that you can mislabel the numbers and *Markdown* will still make the order right in the output:

1. Item 1

2. R Markdown basics

2. Item 2

To create a sublist, indent the values a bit (at least four spaces or a tab):

1. Item 1
2. Item 2
3. Item 3
 - Item 3a
 - Item 3b

2.1.11 Line breaks

The official *Markdown* way to create line breaks is by ending a line with more than two spaces.

Roses are red. Violets are blue.

This appears on the same line in the output, because we didn't add spaces after red.

Roses are red.

Violets are blue.

This appears with a line break because I added spaces after red.

I find this is confusing, so I recommend the alternative way: Ending a line with a backslash will also create a linebreak:

Roses are red.

Violets are blue.

To create a new paragraph, you put a blank line.

Therefore, this line starts its own paragraph.

2.1.12 Hyperlinks

- This is a hyperlink created by writing the text you want turned into a clickable link in [square brackets followed by a] (<https://hyperlink-in-parentheses>)

2. R Markdown basics

2.1.13 Footnotes

- Are created¹ by writing either `^`[my footnote text] for supplying the footnote content inline, or something like `[^a-random-footnote-label]` and supplying the text elsewhere in the format shown below ²:

```
[^a-random-footnote-label]: This is a random test.
```

2.1.14 Comments

To write comments within your text that won't actually be included in the output, use the same syntax as for writing comments in HTML. That is, `<!--` this will not be included in the output `-->`.

2.1.15 Math

The syntax for writing math is stolen from LaTeX. To write a math expression that will be shown **inline**, enclose it in dollar signs. - This: `$A = \pi * r^2$`
Becomes: $A = \pi * r^2$

To write a math expression that will be shown in a block, enclose it in two dollar signs.

This: `$$A = \pi * r^2$$`

Becomes:

$$A = \pi * r^2$$

To create numbered equations, put them in an ‘equation’ environment and give them a label with the syntax `(\#eq:label)`, like this:

```
\begin{equation}
f\left(k\right) = \binom{n}{k} p^k \left(1-p\right)^{n-k}
(\#eq:binom)
\end{equation}
```

¹my footnote text

²This is a random test.

2. R Markdown basics

Becomes:

$$f(k) = \binom{n}{k} p^k (1-p)^{n-k} \quad (2.1)$$

For more (e.g. how to theorems), see e.g. the documentation on bookdown.org

2.2 Executable code chunks

The magic of R Markdown is that we can add executable code within our document to make it dynamic.

We do this either as *code chunks* (generally used for loading libraries and data, performing calculations, and adding images, plots, and tables), or *inline code* (generally used for dynamically reporting results within our text).

The syntax of a code chunk is shown in Figure 2.1.

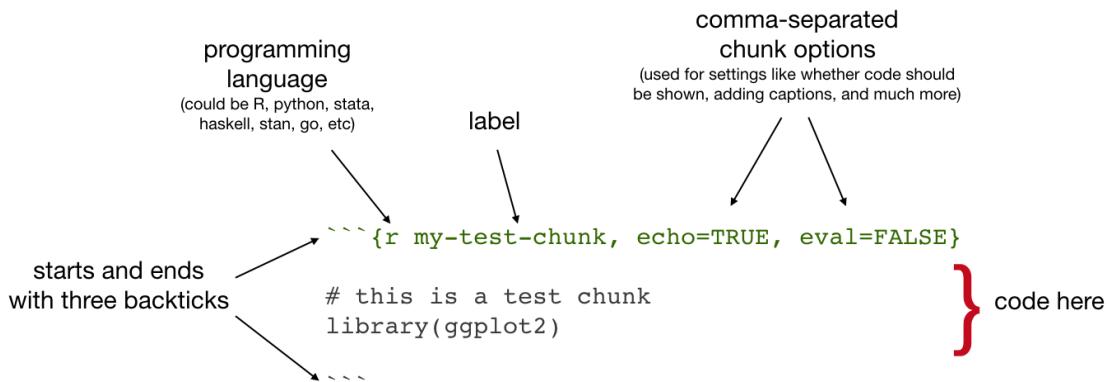


Figure 2.1: Code chunk syntax

Common chunk options include (see e.g. bookdown.org):

- `echo`: whether or not to display code in knitted output
- `eval`: whether or not to run the code in the chunk when knitting
- `include`: whether to include anything from the chunk in the output document
- `fig.cap`: figure caption
- `fig.scap`: short figure caption, which will be used in the ‘List of Figures’ in the PDF front matter

2. R Markdown basics

IMPORTANT: Do *not* use underscores in your chunk labels - if you do, you are likely to get an error in PDF output saying something like “! Package caption Error: \caption outside float”.

2.2.1 Setup chunks - setup, images, plots

An R Markdown document usually begins with a chunk that is used to **load libraries**, and to **set default chunk options** with `knitr::opts_chunk$set`.

In your thesis, this will probably happen in **index.Rmd** and/or as opening chunks in each of your chapters.

```
```{r setup, include=FALSE}
don't show code unless we explicitly set echo = TRUE
knitr::opts_chunk$set(echo = FALSE)

library(tidyverse)
```
```

2.2.2 Including images

Code chunks are also used for including images, with `include_graphics` from the `knitr` package, as in Figure 2.2

```
knitr::include_graphics("figures/sample-content/beltcrest.png")
```

Useful chunk options for figures include:

- `out.width` (use with a percentage) for setting the image size
- if you've got an image that gets waaaay to big in your output, it will be constrained to the page width by setting `out.width = "100%"`

Figure rotation

You can use the chunk option `out.extra` to rotate images.

The syntax is different for LaTeX and HTML, so for ease we might start by assigning the right string to a variable that depends on the format you're outputting to:

2. R Markdown basics



Figure 2.2: Oxford logo

```
if (knitr:::is_latex_output()){

  rotate180 <- "angle=180"

} else {

  rotate180 <- "style='transform:rotate(180deg);'"

}
```

Then you can reference that variable as the value of `out.extra` to rotate images, as in Figure 2.3.

2.2.3 Including plots

Similarly, code chunks are used for including dynamically generated plots. You use ordinary code in R or other languages - Figure 2.4 shows a plot of the `cars` dataset of stopping distances for cars at various speeds (this dataset is built in to R).

```
cars %>%
  ggplot() +
  aes(x = speed, y = dist) +
  geom_point()
```

2. R Markdown basics

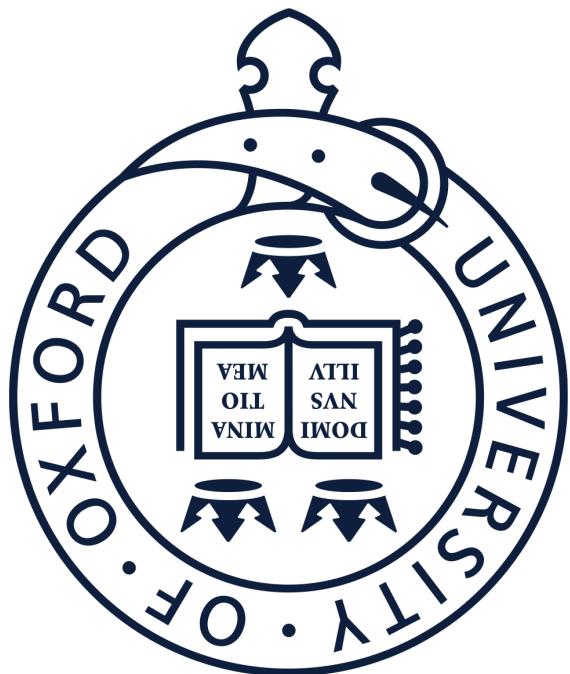


Figure 2.3: Oxford logo, rotated

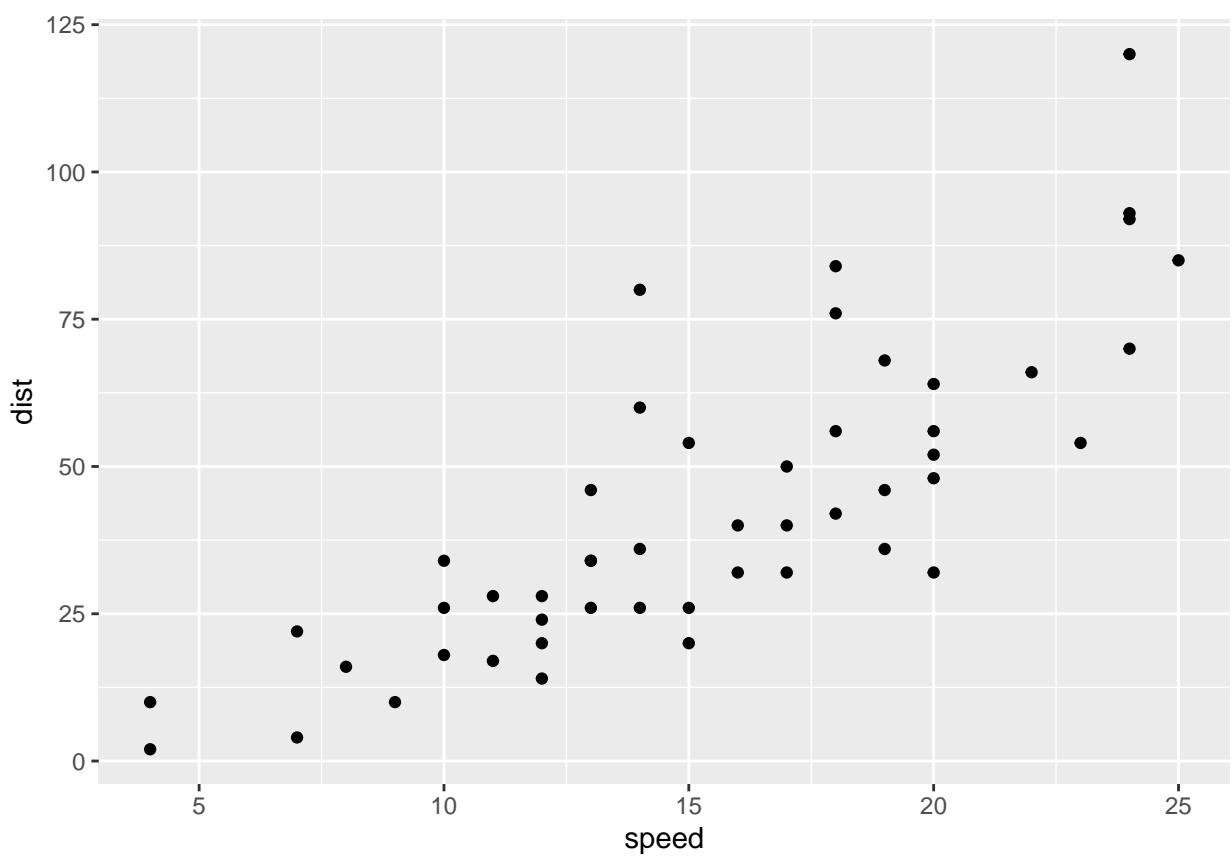


Figure 2.4: A ggplot of car stuff

2. R Markdown basics

Table 2.1: A knitr kable table

| speed | dist |
|-------|------|
| 4 | 2 |
| 4 | 10 |
| 7 | 4 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 16 |
| 9 | 10 |

Under the hood, plots are included in your document in the same way as images - when you build the book or knit a chapter, the plot is automatically generated from your code, saved as an image, then included into the output document.

2.2.4 Including tables

Tables are usually included with the `kable` function from the `knitr` package.

Table 2.1 shows the first rows of that cars data - read in your own data, then use this approach to automatically generate tables.

```
cars %>%
  head() %>%
  knitr::kable(caption = "A knitr kable table")
```

- Gotcha: when using `kable`, captions are set inside the `kable` function
- The `kable` package is often used with the `kableExtra` package

2.2.5 Control positioning

One thing that may be annoying is the way *R Markdown* handles “floats” like tables and figures. In your PDF output, LaTeX will try to find the best place to put your object based on the text around it and until you’re really, truly done writing you should just leave it where it lies.

In general, you should allow LaTeX to do this, but if you really *really* need a figure to be positioned where you put in the document, then you can make LaTeX attempt to do this with the chunk option `fig.pos="H"`, as in Figure 2.5:

2. R Markdown basics

```
knitr::include_graphics("figures/sample-content/beltcrest.png")
```



Figure 2.5: An Oxford logo that LaTeX will try to place at this position in the text

As anyone who has tried to manually play around with the placement of figures in a Word document knows, this can have lots of side effects with extra spacing on other pages, etc. Therefore, it is not generally a good idea to do this - only do it when you really need to ensure that an image follows directly under text where you refer to it (in this document, I needed to do this for Figure 4.1 in section 4.1.4). For more details, read the relevant section of the [R Markdown Cookbook](#).

2.3 Executable inline code

'Inline code' simply means inclusion of code inside text. The syntax for doing this is `r R_CODE`. For example, `r 4 + 4` will output 8 in your text.

You will usually use this in parts of your thesis where you report results - read in data or results in a code chunk, store things you want to report in a variable, then insert the value of that variable in your text. For example, we might assign the number of rows in the `cars` dataset to a variable:

2. R Markdown basics

```
num_car_observations <- nrow(cars)
```

We might then write:

“In the `cars` dataset, we have `r num_car_observations` observations.”

Which would output:

“In the `cars` dataset, we have 50 observations.”

2.4 Executable code in other languages than R

If you want to use other languages than R, such as Python, Julia C++, or SQL, see [the relevant section of the *R Markdown Cookbook*](#)

3

Citations, cross-references, and collaboration

Contents

| | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 3.1 | Citations | 24 |
| 3.1.1 | PDF output | 25 |
| 3.1.2 | Gitbook output | 26 |
| 3.1.3 | Insert references easily with the <code>citr</code> add-in | 27 |
| 3.2 | Cross-referencing | 27 |
| 3.2.1 | Section references | 27 |
| 3.2.2 | Figure (image and plot) references | 28 |
| 3.2.3 | Table references | 28 |
| 3.2.4 | Including page numbers | 29 |
| 3.3 | Collaborative writing | 30 |
| 3.4 | Additional resources | 31 |

3.1 Citations

The usual way to include citations in an *R Markdown* document is to put references in a plain text file with the extension `.bib`, in **BibTex** format.¹ Then reference the path to this file in `index.Rmd`'s YAML header with `bibliography: example.bib`.

¹The bibliography can be in other formats as well, including EndNote (`.enl`) and RIS (`.ris`), see rmarkdown.rstudio.com/authoring_bibliographies_and_citations.

3. Citations and cross-refs

Most reference managers can create a .bib file with your references automatically. However, the **by far** best reference manager to use with *R Markdown* is **Zotero** with the **Better BibTex** plug-in, because the **citr** plugin for RStudio (see below) can read references directly from your Zotero library!

Here is an example of an entry in a **.bib** file:

```
@article{Shea2014,  
  author = {Shea, Nicholas and Boldt, Annika},  
  journal = {Trends in Cognitive Sciences},  
  pages = {186--193},  
  title = {{Supra-personal cognitive control}},  
  volume = {18},  
  year = {2014},  
  doi = {10.1016/j.tics.2014.01.006},  
}
```

In this entry highlighted section, ‘Shea2014’ is the **citation identifier**. The default way to cite an entry in your text is with this syntax: `[@citation-identifier]`.

So I might cite some things `[Shea2014, Lottridge2012]`.

3.1.1 PDF output

In PDF output, the bibliography is handled by the OxThesis LaTeX template. If you set `bib-humanities: true` in `index.Rmd`, then in-text references will be formatted as author-year; otherwise references will be shown as numbers.

If you choose author-year formatting, a number of variations on the citation syntax are useful to know:

- Put author names outside the parenthesis
 - This: `@Shea2014 says blah.`
 - Becomes: **Shea2014** says blah.
- Include only the citation-year (in parenthesis)

3. Citations and cross-refs

- This: Shea et al. says blah [-@Shea2014]
- Becomes: Shea et al. says blah [**Shea2014**]
- Add text and page or chapter references to the citation
 - This: [see @Shea2014, pp. 33–35; also @Wu2016, ch. 1]
 - Becomes: Blah blah [**Shea2014**, **Wu2016**].

3.1.2 Gitbook output

In gitbook output, citations are by default inserted in the Chicago author-date format.

To change the format, add `csl: some-other-style.csl` in `index.Rmd`'s YAML header. You can browse through and download styles at zotero.org/styles.

3. Citations and cross-refs

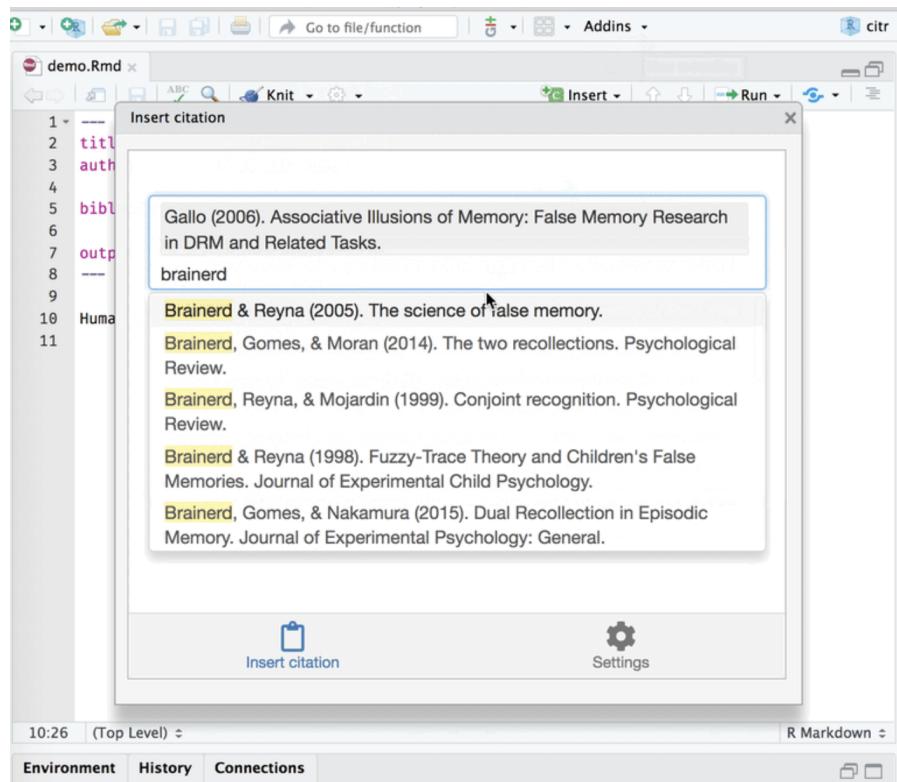


Figure 3.1: The ‘citr’ add-in

3.1.3 Insert references easily with the `citr` add-in

For an easy way to insert citations, try the `citr` RStudio add-in (Figure 3.1). You can install this add-in by typing `install.packages("citr")` in the R Console.

3.2 Cross-referencing

We can make cross-references to **sections** within our document, as well as to **figures** (images and plots) and **tables**.

The general cross-referencing syntax is `\@ref(label)`

3.2.1 Section references

Headers are automatically assigned a reference label, which is the text in lower caps separated by dashes. For example, `# My header` is automatically given the label `my-header`. So `# My header` can be referenced with `\@ref(my-section)`

3. Citations and cross-refs

Remember what we wrote in section 3.1?

We can also use **hyperlink syntax** and add `#` before the label, though this is only guaranteed to work properly in HTML output:

- So if we write Remember what we wrote up in [the previous section] (#citations)?
- It becomes Remember what we wrote up in the previous section?

Creating custom labels

It is a very good idea to create **custom labels** for our sections. This is because the automatically assigned labels will change when we change the titles of the sections - to avoid this, we can create the labels ourselves and leave them untouched if we change the section titles.

We create custom labels by adding `{#label}` after a header, e.g. `# My section {#my-label}`. See [our chapter title](#) for an example. That was section 3.

3.2.2 Figure (image and plot) references

- To refer to figures (i.e. images and plots) use the syntax `\@ref(fig:label)`
- **GOTCHA:** Figures and tables must have captions if you wish to cross-reference them.

Let's add an image:

```
knitr::include_graphics("figures/sample-content/captain.jpeg")
```

We refer to this image with `\@ref(fig:captain)`. So Figure 3.2 is [this image](#).

And in Figure 2.4 we saw a [cars](#) plot.

3.2.3 Table references

- To refer to tables use the syntax `\@ref(tab:label)`

Let's include a table:

3. Citations and cross-refs



Figure 3.2: A marvel-ous meme

Table 3.1: Stopping cars

| speed | dist |
|-------|------|
| 4 | 2 |
| 4 | 10 |
| 7 | 4 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 16 |

```
knitr::kable(cars[1:5],  
             caption="Stopping cars")
```

We refer to this table with \ref(tab:cars-table2). So Table 3.1 is this table. 3.1 magic reference

And in Table 2.1 we saw more or less the same cars table.

3.2.4 Including page numbers

Finally, in the PDF output we might also want to include the page number of a reference, so that it's easy to find in physical printed output. LaTeX has a

3. Citations and cross-refs

command for this, which looks like this: `\pageref{fig:tab:label}` (note: curly braces, not parentheses)

When we output to PDF, we can use raw LaTeX directly in our .Rmd files. So if we wanted to include the page of the cars plot we could write:

- This: Figure `\@ref(fig:cars-plot)` on page `\pageref(fig:cars-plot)`
- Becomes: Figure 2.4 on page 20

Include page numbers only in PDF output

A problem here is that LaTeX commands don't display in HTML output, so in the gitbook output we'd see simply "Figure 2.4 on page".

One way to get around this is to use inline R code to insert the text, and use an `ifelse` statement to check the output format and then insert the appropriate text.

- So this: ``r ifelse(knitr::is_latex_output(), "Figure \\@ref(fig:cars-plot) on page \\pageref{fig:cars-plot}", "")``
- Inserts this (check this on both PDF and gitbook): Figure 2.4 on page 20

Note that we need to escape the backslash with another backslash here to get the correct output.

3.3 Collaborative writing

Best practices for collaboration and change tracking when using R Markdown are still an open question. In the blog post [One year to dissertation](#) by Lucy D'Agostino, which I highly recommend, the author notes that she knits .Rmd files to a word document, then uses the `googledrive` R package to send this to Google Drive for comments / revisions from co-authors, then incorporates Google Drive suggestions *by hand* into the .Rmd source files. This is a bit clunky, and there are ongoing discussions among the *R Markdown* developers about what the best way is to handle collaborative writing (see [issue #1463](#) on GitHub, where `CriticMarkup` is among the suggestions).

3. Citations and cross-refs

For now, this is an open question in the community of R Markdown users. I often knit to a format that can easily be imported to Google Docs for comments, then go over suggested revisions and manually incorporate them back in to the .Rmd source files. For articles, I sometimes upload a near-final draft to [Overleaf](#), then collaboratively make final edits to the LaTeX file there. I suspect some great solution will be developed in the not-to-distant future, probably by the RStudio team.

3.4 Additional resources

- *R Markdown: The Definitive Guide* - <https://bookdown.org/yihui/rmarkdown/>
- *R for Data Science* - <https://r4ds.had.co.nz>

4

Tables

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 4.1 Making LaTeX tables play nice | 32 |
| 4.1.1 Making your table pretty | 32 |
| 4.1.2 If your table is too wide | 33 |
| 4.1.3 If your table is too long | 34 |
| 4.1.4 Max power: manually adjust the raw LaTeX output . . | 43 |

4.1 Making LaTeX tables play nice

Dealing with tables in LaTeX can be painful. This section explains the main tricks you need to make the pain go away.

(Note: if you are looking at the ebook version, you will not see much difference in this section, as it is only relevant for PDF output!)

4.1.1 Making your table pretty

When you use `kable` to create tables, you will almost certainly want to set the option `booktabs = TRUE`. This makes your table look a million times better:

4. Tables

```
library(knitr)
library(tidyverse)

head(mtcars) %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE)
```

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |

Compare this to the default style, which looks terrible:

```
head(mtcars) %>%
  kable()



	mpg	cyl	disp	hp	drat	wt	qsec	vs	am	gear	carb
Mazda RX4	21.0	6	160	110	3.90	2.620	16.46	0	1	4	4
Mazda RX4 Wag	21.0	6	160	110	3.90	2.875	17.02	0	1	4	4
Datsun 710	22.8	4	108	93	3.85	2.320	18.61	1	1	4	1
Hornet 4 Drive	21.4	6	258	110	3.08	3.215	19.44	1	0	3	1
Hornet Sportabout	18.7	8	360	175	3.15	3.440	17.02	0	0	3	2
Valiant	18.1	6	225	105	2.76	3.460	20.22	1	0	3	1


```

4.1.2 If your table is too wide

You might find that your table expands into the margins of the page, like the tables above. Fix this with the `kable_styling` function from the `kableExtra` package:

```
library(kableExtra)

head(mtcars) %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE) %>%
  kable_styling(latex_options = "scale_down")
```

This scales down the table to fit the page width.

4. Tables

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |

4.1.3 If your table is too long

If your table is too long to fit on a single page, set `longtable = TRUE` in the `kable` function to split the table across multiple pages.

```
a_long_table <- rbind(mtcars, mtcars)

a_long_table %>%
  select(1:8) %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE, longtable = TRUE)
```

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 |
| Duster 360 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 |
| Merc 240D | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 |
| Merc 230 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 |
| Merc 280 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 |
| Merc 280C | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 |
| Merc 450SE | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 |
| Merc 450SL | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 |
| Merc 450SLC | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 |
| Lincoln Continental | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 |
| Chrysler Imperial | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 |
| Fiat 128 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 |
| Honda Civic | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 |
| Toyota Corolla | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 |

4. Tables

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|---|
| Toyota Corona | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 |
| AMC Javelin | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 |
| Camaro Z28 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 |
| Pontiac Firebird | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 |
| Fiat X1-9 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-2 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 |
| Lotus Europa | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 |
| Ford Pantera L | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 |
| Ferrari Dino | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 |
| Maserati Bora | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 |
| Volvo 142E | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 |
| Mazda RX41 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag1 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 |
| Datsun 7101 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive1 | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout1 | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 |
| Valiant1 | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 |
| Duster 3601 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 |
| Merc 240D1 | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 |
| Merc 2301 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 |
| Merc 2801 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 |
| Merc 280C1 | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 |
| Merc 450SE1 | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 |
| Merc 450SL1 | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 |
| Merc 450SLC1 | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood1 | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 |
| Lincoln Continental1 | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 |
| Chrysler Imperial1 | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 |
| Fiat 1281 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 |
| Honda Civic1 | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 |
| Toyota Corolla1 | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona1 | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger1 | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 |
| AMC Javelin1 | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 |
| Camaro Z281 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 |
| Pontiac Firebird1 | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 |
| Fiat X1-91 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-21 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 |
| Lotus Europa1 | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 |
| Ford Pantera L1 | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 |
| Ferrari Dino1 | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 |

4. Tables

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|---|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|---|
| Maserati Bora1 | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 |
| Volvo 142E1 | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 |

When you do this, you'll probably want to make the header repeat on new pages.

Do this with the `kable_styling` function from `kableExtra`:

```
a_long_table %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE, longtable = TRUE) %>%
  kable_styling(latex_options = "repeat_header")
```

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 360 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 230 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 280 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 128 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z28 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-9 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-2 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |

4. Tables

(continued)

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Maserati Bora | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Mazda RX41 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag1 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 7101 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive1 | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout1 | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant1 | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 3601 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D1 | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2301 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2801 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C1 | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE1 | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL1 | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC1 | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood1 | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental1 | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial1 | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 1281 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic1 | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla1 | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona1 | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger1 | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin1 | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z281 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird1 | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-91 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-21 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa1 | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L1 | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino1 | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora1 | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E1 | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |

Unfortunately, we cannot use the `scale_down` option with a `longtable`. So if a `longtable` is too wide, you can either manually adjust the font size, or show the table in landscape layout. To adjust the font size, use `kableExtra`'s `font_size` option:

4. Tables

```
a_long_table %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE, longtable = TRUE) %>%
  kable_styling(font_size = 9, latex_options = "repeat_header")
```

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 360 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 230 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 280 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 128 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z28 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-9 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-2 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Mazda RX41 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag1 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 7101 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive1 | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout1 | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant1 | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 3601 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D1 | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2301 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2801 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C1 | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE1 | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL1 | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC1 | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood1 | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |

4. Tables

(continued)

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Lincoln Continental1 | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial1 | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 1281 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic1 | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla1 | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona1 | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger1 | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin1 | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z281 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird1 | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-91 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-21 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa1 | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L1 | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino1 | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora1 | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E1 | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |

To put the table in landscape mode, use kableExtra's `landscape` function:

```
a_long_table %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE, longtable = TRUE) %>%
  kable_styling(latex_options = "repeat_header") %>%
  landscape()
```

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 360 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 230 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 280 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 128 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z28 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |

(continued)

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Fiat X1-9 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-2 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Mazda RX41 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag1 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 7101 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive1 | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout1 | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant1 | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 3601 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D1 | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2301 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2801 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C1 | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE1 | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL1 | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC1 | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood1 | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental1 | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial1 | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |

(continued)

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Fiat 1281 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic1 | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla1 | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona1 | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger1 | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin1 | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z281 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird1 | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-91 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-21 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa1 | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L1 | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino1 | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora1 | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E1 | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |

4. Tables

4.1.4 Max power: manually adjust the raw LaTeX output

For total flexibility, you can adjust the raw LaTeX output from `kable/kableExtra` that generates the table. Let us consider how we would do this for the example of adjusting the font size if our table is too wide: Latex has a bunch of standard commands that set an approximate font size, as shown below in Figure 4.1.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| \tiny | |
| | |
| \scriptsize | |
| | |
| \footnotesize | |
| | |
| \small | |
| | |

Figure 4.1: Font sizes in LaTeX

You could use these to manually adjust the font size in your `longtable` in two steps:

1. Wrap the `longtable` environment in, e.g., a `scriptsize` environment, by doing a string replacement in the output from `kable/kableExtra`
2. Add the attributes that make R Markdown understand that the table is a table (it seems R drops these when we do the string replacement)

```
our_adjusted_table <- a_long_table %>%
  kable(booktabs = TRUE, longtable = TRUE) %>%
  kable_styling(latex_options = "repeat_header") %>%
  # wrap the longtable in a tiny environment
  str_replace('\\\\\\begin\\\\{longtable\\\\}', 
             '\\\\\\begin\\\\{scriptsize\\\\}\\n\\\\\\begin\\\\{longtable\\\\}') %>%
  str_replace('\\\\\\end\\\\{longtable\\\\}', 
             '\\\\\\end\\\\{longtable\\\\}\\n\\\\\\end\\\\{scriptsize\\\\}')
```

4. Tables

```
#add attributes to make R Markdown treat this as a kable LaTeX table again
our_adjusted_table %>%
  structure(format = "latex", class = "knitr_kable")
```

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|----------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Mazda RX4 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 710 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 360 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 230 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 280 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 128 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Toyota Corona | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z28 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-9 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-2 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Mazda RX41 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.620 | 16.46 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Mazda RX4 Wag1 | 21.0 | 6 | 160.0 | 110 | 3.90 | 2.875 | 17.02 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Datsun 7101 | 22.8 | 4 | 108.0 | 93 | 3.85 | 2.320 | 18.61 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Hornet 4 Drive1 | 21.4 | 6 | 258.0 | 110 | 3.08 | 3.215 | 19.44 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hornet Sportabout1 | 18.7 | 8 | 360.0 | 175 | 3.15 | 3.440 | 17.02 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Valiant1 | 18.1 | 6 | 225.0 | 105 | 2.76 | 3.460 | 20.22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Duster 3601 | 14.3 | 8 | 360.0 | 245 | 3.21 | 3.570 | 15.84 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Merc 240D1 | 24.4 | 4 | 146.7 | 62 | 3.69 | 3.190 | 20.00 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2301 | 22.8 | 4 | 140.8 | 95 | 3.92 | 3.150 | 22.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Merc 2801 | 19.2 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.30 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 280C1 | 17.8 | 6 | 167.6 | 123 | 3.92 | 3.440 | 18.90 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Merc 450SE1 | 16.4 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 4.070 | 17.40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SL1 | 17.3 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.730 | 17.60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Merc 450SLC1 | 15.2 | 8 | 275.8 | 180 | 3.07 | 3.780 | 18.00 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cadillac Fleetwood1 | 10.4 | 8 | 472.0 | 205 | 2.93 | 5.250 | 17.98 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Lincoln Continental1 | 10.4 | 8 | 460.0 | 215 | 3.00 | 5.424 | 17.82 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrysler Imperial1 | 14.7 | 8 | 440.0 | 230 | 3.23 | 5.345 | 17.42 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Fiat 1281 | 32.4 | 4 | 78.7 | 66 | 4.08 | 2.200 | 19.47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Honda Civic1 | 30.4 | 4 | 75.7 | 52 | 4.93 | 1.615 | 18.52 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Toyota Corolla1 | 33.9 | 4 | 71.1 | 65 | 4.22 | 1.835 | 19.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |

4. Tables

(continued)

| | mpg | cyl | disp | hp | drat | wt | qsec | vs | am | gear | carb |
|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----|----|------|------|
| Toyota Corona1 | 21.5 | 4 | 120.1 | 97 | 3.70 | 2.465 | 20.01 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Dodge Challenger1 | 15.5 | 8 | 318.0 | 150 | 2.76 | 3.520 | 16.87 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| AMC Javelin1 | 15.2 | 8 | 304.0 | 150 | 3.15 | 3.435 | 17.30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Camaro Z281 | 13.3 | 8 | 350.0 | 245 | 3.73 | 3.840 | 15.41 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Pontiac Firebird1 | 19.2 | 8 | 400.0 | 175 | 3.08 | 3.845 | 17.05 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Fiat X1-91 | 27.3 | 4 | 79.0 | 66 | 4.08 | 1.935 | 18.90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Porsche 914-21 | 26.0 | 4 | 120.3 | 91 | 4.43 | 2.140 | 16.70 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Lotus Europa1 | 30.4 | 4 | 95.1 | 113 | 3.77 | 1.513 | 16.90 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Ford Pantera L1 | 15.8 | 8 | 351.0 | 264 | 4.22 | 3.170 | 14.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Ferrari Dino1 | 19.7 | 6 | 145.0 | 175 | 3.62 | 2.770 | 15.50 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Maserati Bora1 | 15.0 | 8 | 301.0 | 335 | 3.54 | 3.570 | 14.60 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Volvo 142E1 | 21.4 | 4 | 121.0 | 109 | 4.11 | 2.780 | 18.60 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |

There is grandeur in this view of life, with its several powers, having been originally breathed into a few forms or into one; and that, whilst this planet has gone cycling on according to the fixed law of gravity, from so simple a beginning endless forms most beautiful and most wonderful have been, and are being, evolved.

— Charles Darwin [Darwin1859]

5

Customisations and extensions

Contents

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| 5.1 | Front matter | 47 |
| 5.1.1 | Shorten captions shown in the list of figures (PDF) | 47 |
| 5.1.2 | Shorten captions shown in the list of tables (PDF) | 47 |
| 5.2 | Shorten running header (PDF) | 48 |
| 5.3 | Unnumbered chapters | 48 |
| 5.4 | Beginning chapters with quotes (PDF) | 48 |
| 5.5 | Highlighting corrections (HTML & PDF) | 49 |
| 5.5.1 | Short, inline corrections | 49 |
| 5.5.2 | Blocks of added or changed material | 50 |
| 5.5.3 | Stopping corrections from being highlighted | 50 |
| 5.6 | Apply custom font color and highlighting to text (HTML & PDF) | 50 |
| 5.7 | Including another paper in your thesis - embed a PDF document | 51 |
| 5.8 | Including another paper in your thesis - R Markdown child document | 55 |
| 5.8.1 | An example paper in another folder | 55 |
| 5.8.2 | Step 1: Include paper as a child document | 56 |
| 5.8.3 | Step 2: Make file paths compatible | 56 |
| 5.8.4 | Step 3: Make sure header levels are correct | 57 |
| 5.8.5 | Step 4. Make sure figure widths are correct | 58 |
| 5.9 | Customizing referencing | 59 |
| 5.9.1 | Using a .csl file with pandoc instead of biblatex | 59 |
| 5.9.2 | Customizing biblatex and adding chapter bibliographies | 59 |
| 5.10 | Customizing the page headers and footers (PDF) | 62 |
| 5.11 | Diving in to the OxThesis LaTeX template (PDF) | 63 |
| 5.12 | Customising to a different university | 63 |
| 5.12.1 | The minimal route | 63 |

5. Customisations and extensions

5.12.2 Replacing the entire title page with your required content 63

This chapter describes a number of additional tips and tricks as well as possible customizations to the `oxforddown` thesis.

5.1 Front matter

5.1.1 Shorten captions shown in the list of figures (PDF)

You might want your list of figures (which follows the table of contents) to have shorter (or just different) figure descriptions than the actual figure captions.

Do this using the chunk option `fig.scap` ('short caption'), for example {r captain-image, fig.cap="A very long and descriptive (and potentially boring) caption that doesn't fit in the list of figures, but helps the reader understand what the figure communicates.", fig.scap="A concise description for the list of figures"

5.1.2 Shorten captions shown in the list of tables (PDF)

You might want your list of tables (which follows the list of figures in your thesis front matter) to have shorter (or just different) table descriptions than the actual table captions.

If you are using `knitr::kable` to generate a table, you can do this with the argument `caption.short`, e.g.:

```
knitr::kable(mtcars,
             caption = "A very long and descriptive (and potentially
                        boring) caption that doesn't fit in the list of figures,
                        but helps the reader understand what the figure
                        communicates.",
             caption.short = "A concise description for the list of tables")
```

5. Customisations and extensions

5.2 Shorten running header (PDF)

You might want a chapter's running header (i.e. the header showing the title of the current chapter at the top of page) to be shorter (or just different) to the actual chapter title.

Do this by adding the latex command `\chaptermark{My shorter version}` after your chapter title.

For example, chapter 3's running header is simply 'Cites and cross-refs', because it begins like this:

```
# Citations, cross-references, and collaboration {#cites-and-refs}  
\chaptermark{Cites and cross-refs}
```

5.3 Unnumbered chapters

To make chapters unnumbered (normally only relevant to the Introduction and/or the Conclusion), follow the chapter header with `{-}`, e.g. `# Introduction {-}`.

When you do this, you must also follow the heading with these two latex commands:

```
\adjustmtc  
\markboth{The Name of Your Unnumbered Chapter}{}
```

Otherwise the chapter's mini table of contents and the running header will show the previous chapter.

5.4 Beginning chapters with quotes (PDF)

The OxThesis LaTeX template lets you inject some wittiness into your thesis by including a block of type `savequote` at the beginning of chapters. To do this, use the syntax ````{block type='savequote'}```1`.

¹For more on custom block types, see the relevant section in *Authoring Books with R Markdown*.

5. Customisations and extensions

Add the reference for the quote with the chunk option `quote_author="my author name"`. You will also want to add the chunk option `include=knitr::is_latex_output()` so that quotes are only included in PDF output.

It's not possible to use markdown syntax inside chunk options, so if you want to e.g. italicise a book name in the reference use a '[text reference](#)': Create a named piece of text with '(ref:label-name) My text', then point to this in the chunk option with `quote_author='(ref:label-name)'.`

5.5 Highlighting corrections (HTML & PDF)

For when it comes time to do corrections, you may want to highlight changes made when you submit a post-viva, corrected copy to your examiners so they can quickly verify you've completed the task. You can do so like this:

5.5.1 Short, inline corrections

Highlight **short, inline corrections** by doing `[like this]{.correction}` — the text between the square brackets will then `be highlighted in blue` in the output.

Note that pandoc might get confused by citations and cross-references inside inline corrections. In particular, it might get confused by "`[what @Shea2014 said]{.correction}`" which becomes `[Shea2014]{.correction}` In such cases, you can use LaTeX syntax directly. The correction highlighting uses the `soul` package, so you can do like this:

- If using biblatex for references, use "`\hl{what \textcite{Shea2014} said}`"
- If using natbib for references, use "`\hl{what \cite{Shea2014} said}`"

Using raw LaTeX has the drawback of corrections then not showing up in HTML output at all, but you might only care about correction highlighting in the PDF for your examiners anyway!

5. Customisations and extensions

5.5.2 Blocks of added or changed material

Highlight entire **blocks of added or changed material** by putting them in a block of type `correction`, using the syntax ````{block type='correction'}````.² Like so:

For larger chunks, like this paragraph or indeed entire figures, you can use the `correction` block type. This environment **highlights paragraph-sized and larger blocks** with the same blue colour.

Note that correction blocks cannot be included in word output.

5.5.3 Stopping corrections from being highlighted

To turn off correction highlighting, go to the YAML header of `index.Rmd`, then:

- PDF output: set `corrections: false`
- HTML output: remove or comment out `- templates/corrections.css`

5.6 Apply custom font color and highlighting to text (HTML & PDF)

The lua filter that adds the functionality to highlight corrections adds two more tricks: you can apply your own choice of colour to highlight text, or change the font color. The syntax is as follows:

Here's [some text in pink highlighting]`{highlight="pink"}`
Becomes: Here's some text in pink highlighting.

[Here's some text with blue font]`{color="blue"}`
Becomes: Here's some text with blue font

Finally — never, ever actually do this – [here's some text with black highlighting and yellow font]`{highlight="black" color="yellow"}`
Becomes: here's some text with black highlighting and yellow font

²In the `.tex` file for PDF output, this will put the content between `\begin{correction}` and `\end{correction}`; in gitbook output it will be put between `<div class="correction">` and `</div>`.

5. Customisations and extensions

The file `scripts_and_filters/colour_and_highlight.lua` implements this, if you want to fiddle around with it. It works with both PDF and HTML output.

5.7 Including another paper in your thesis - embed a PDF document

You may want to embed existing PDF documents into the thesis, for example if your department allows a ‘portfolio’ style thesis and you need to include an existing typeset publication as a chapter.

In gitbook output, you can simply use `knitr::include_graphics` and it should include a scrollable (and downloadable) PDF. You will probably want to set the chunk options `out.width='100%`' and `out.height='1000px'`:

```
knitr::include_graphics("figures/sample-content/pdf_embed_example/Lyngs2020_FB.pdf")
```

In LaTeX output, however, this approach can cause odd behaviour. Therefore, when you build your thesis to PDF, split the PDF into an alphanumerically sorted sequence of **single-page** PDF files (you can do this automatically with the package `pdftools`). You can then use the appropriate LaTeX command to insert them, as shown below (for brevity, in the `oxforddown` PDF sample content we’re only including two pages). *Note that the chunk option `results='asis'` must be set.* You may also want to remove margins from the PDF files, which you can do with Adobe Acrobat (paid version) and likely other software.

```
# install.packages(pdftools)
# split PDF into pages stored in
  figures/sample-content/pdf_embed_example/split/
#
  pdftools::pdf_split("figures/sample-content/pdf_embed_example/Lyngs2020_FB.pdf")
# output = "figures/sample-content/pdf_embed_example/split/"

# grab the pages
```

5. Customisations and extensions

```
pages <- list.files("figures/sample-content/pdf_embed_example/split",
  full.names = TRUE)

# set how wide you want the inserted PDFs to be:
# 1.0 is 100 per cent of the oxforddown PDF page width;
# you may want to make it a bit bigger
pdf_width <- 1.2

# for each PDF page, insert it nicely and
# end with a page break
cat(stringr::str_c("\\"newpage \\begin{center}
  \\makebox[\\linewidth] [c]{\\includegraphics[width=", pdf_width,
  "\\linewidth]{", pages, "}} \\end{center}"))
```

5. Customisations and extensions

CHI 2020 Paper

CHI 2020, April 25–30, 2020, Honolulu, HI, USA

'I Just Want to Hack Myself to Not Get Distracted': Evaluating Design Interventions for Self-Control on Facebook

Ulrik Lyngs¹, Kai Lukoff², Petr Slovak³, William Seymour¹, Helena Webb¹,
Marina Jirotnka¹, Jun Zhao¹, Max Van Kleek¹, Nigel Shadbolt¹

¹Department of Computer Science, University of Oxford, UK, {first.last}@cs.ox.ac.uk

²Human Centered Design & Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, US, kai1@uw.edu

³Department of Informatics, King's College London, UK, petr.slovak@kcl.ac.uk

ABSTRACT

Beyond being the world's largest social network, Facebook is for many also one of its greatest sources of digital distraction. For students, problematic use has been associated with negative effects on academic achievement and general wellbeing. To understand what strategies could help users regain control, we investigated how simple interventions to the Facebook UI affect behaviour and perceived control. We assigned 58 university students to one of three interventions: goal reminders, removed newsfeed, or white background (control). We logged use for 6 weeks, applied interventions in the middle weeks, and administered fortnightly surveys. Both goal reminders and removed newsfeed helped participants stay on task and avoid distraction. However, goal reminders were often annoying, and removing the newsfeed made some fear missing out on information. Our findings point to future interventions such as controls for adjusting types and amount of available information, and flexible blocking which matches individual definitions of 'distraction'.

Author Keywords

Facebook; problematic use; self-control; distraction; ICT non-use; addiction; focus; interruptions

CCS Concepts

•Human-centered computing → Empirical studies in HCI;

INTRODUCTION

Research on 'Problematic Facebook Use' (PFU) has investigated correlations between Facebook use and negative effects on outcomes such as level of academic achievement [35] and subjective wellbeing [58, 57]. A cross-cutting finding is that negative outcomes are associated with difficulty at exerting self-control over use, as well as specific use patterns including viewing friends' wide-audience broadcasts rather than receiving targeted communication from strong ties [13, 58].

Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be honored. For all other uses, contact the owner/author(s).
CHI '20, April 25–30, 2020, Honolulu, HI, USA.
© 2020 Copyright is held by the author/owner(s).
ACM ISBN 978-1-4503-6708-0/20/04.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1145/3313831.3376672>

Much of this work has focused on self-control over Facebook use in student populations [2, 44, 46], with media multitasking research finding that students often give in to use which provides short-term 'guilty pleasures' over important, but aversive academic tasks [76, 88, 60]. In the present paper, we present a mixed-methods study exploring how two interventions to Facebook — goal reminders and removing the newsfeed — affect university students' patterns of use and perceived control over Facebook use. To triangulate self-report with objective measurement, our study combined usage logging with fortnightly surveys and post-study interviews.

We found that both interventions helped participants stay on task and use Facebook more in line with their intentions. In terms of use patterns, goal reminders led to less scrolling, fewer and shorter visits, and less time on site, whereas removing the newsfeed led to less scrolling, shorter visits, and less content 'liked'. However, goal reminders were often experienced as annoying, and removing the newsfeed made some participants fear missing out on information. After the study, participants suggested a range of design solutions to mitigate self-control struggles on Facebook, including controls for filtering or removing the newsfeed, reminders of time spent and of use goals, and removing features that drive engagement. As an exploratory study, this work should be followed by confirmatory studies to assess whether our findings replicate, and how they may generalise beyond a student population.

RELATED WORK

Struggles with Facebook use

Whereas many uses of Facebook offer important benefits, such as social support, rapid spread of information, or facilitation of real-world interactions [78], a substantial amount of research has focused on negative aspects [58]. For example, studies have reported correlations between patterns of Facebook use and lower academic achievement [77, 86], low self-esteem, depression and anxiety [51], feelings of isolation and loneliness [2], and general psychological distress [15]. Such 'Problematic Facebook Use' (PFU) has been studied under various names (including 'Facebook dependence' [87] and 'Facebook addiction' [5]), but a recent review summarised a common definition as 'problematic behaviour characterised by addictive-like symptoms and/or self-regulation difficulties related to Facebook use leading to negative consequences in personal and social life' [58].

5. Customisations and extensions

CHI 2020 Paper

REFERENCES

- [1] Alexander T. Adams, Jean Costa, Malte F. Jung, and Tanzeem Choudhury. 2015. Mindless Computing: Designing Technologies to Subtly Influence Behavior. In *Proceedings of the 2015 ACM International Joint Conference on Pervasive and Ubiquitous Computing*. ACM, 719–730. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1145/2750858.2805843>
- [2] Sami Abdo Radman Al-Dubai, Kurubaran Ganasegeran, Mustafa Ahmed Mahdi Al-Shagga, Hematram Yadav, and John T. Arokiasamy. 2013. Adverse Health Effects and Unhealthy Behaviors among Medical Students Using Facebook. <https://www.hindawi.com/journals/tswj/2013/465161/>. (2013). DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/465161>
- [3] All Party Parliamentary Group on Social Media and Young People's Mental Health and Wellbeing. 2019. *#NewFilters to Manage the Impact of Social Media on Young People's Mental Health and Wellbeing*. Technical Report. UK Parliament.
- [4] Hunt Allcott, Luca Braghieri, Sarah Eichmeyer, and Matthew Gentzkow. 2019. *The Welfare Effects of Social Media*. Working Paper 25514. National Bureau of Economic Research. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3386/w25514>
- [5] Cecilie Schou Andreassen, Torbjørn Torsheim, Geir Scott Brunborg, and Staale Pallesen. 2012. Development of a Facebook Addiction Scale. *Psychological Reports* 110, 2 (apr 2012), 501–517. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/02.09.18.PRO.110.2.501-517>
- [6] Yummy Apps. 2019. Todobook. (May 2019).
- [7] Albert Bandura. 1982. Self-efficacy mechanism in human agency. *American Psychologist* 37, 2 (1982), 122–147. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0003-066x.37.2.122>
- [8] Fanni Bánya, Ágnes Zsila, Orsolya Király, Aniko Maraz, Zsuzsanna Elekes, Mark D. Griffiths, Cecilie Schou Andreassen, and Zsolt Demetrovics. 09-Jan-2017. Problematic Social Media Use: Results from a Large-Scale Nationally Representative Adolescent Sample. *PLOS ONE* 12, 1 (09-Jan-2017), e0169839. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169839>
- [9] Elliot T Berkman, Cendri A Hutcherson, Jordan L Livingston, Lauren E Kahn, and Michael Inzlicht. 2017. Self-Control as Value-Based Choice. *Current Directions in Psychological Science* 26, 5 (2017), 422–428. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0963721417704394>
- [10] Walter R. Boot, Daniel J. Simons, Cary Stothart, and Cassie Stutts. 2013. The Pervasive Problem with Placebos in Psychology. *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 8, 4 (jul 2013), 445–454. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1745691613491271>
- [11] Amara Brook. 2011. Ecological Footprint Feedback: Motivating or Discouraging? *Social Influence* 6, 2 (April 2011), 113–128. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15534510.2011.566801>
- [12] Gharad Bryan, Dean Karlan, and Scott Nelson. 2010. Commitment Devices. *Annual Review of Economics* 2, 1 (Sept. 2010), 671–698. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.economics.102308.124324>
- [13] Moira Burke and Robert E. Kraut. 2016. The Relationship Between Facebook Use and Well-Being Depends on Communication Type and Tie Strength. *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication* 21, 4 (2016), 265–281. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jcc4.12162>
- [14] Moira Burke, Cameron Marlow, and Thomas Lento. 2010. Social Network Activity and Social Well-Being. In *Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems (CHI '10)*. ACM, New York, NY, USA, 1909–1912. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1145/1753326.1753613>
- [15] Wenhong Chen and Kye-Hyoung Lee. 2013. Sharing, Liking, Commenting, and Distressed? The Pathway between Facebook Interaction and Psychological Distress. *Cyberpsychology, Behavior and Social Networking* 16, 10 (oct 2013), 728–734. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/cyber.2012.0272>
- [16] Justin Cheng, Moira Burke, and Elena Goetz Davis. 2019. Understanding Perceptions of Problematic Facebook Use: When People Experience Negative Life Impact and a Lack of Control. In *Proceedings of the 2019 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems (CHI '19)*. ACM, New York, NY, USA, 199:1–199:13. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1145/3290605.3300429>
- [17] Jacob Cohen. 1992. A Power Primer. *Psychological Bulletin* 112, 1 (1992), 155–159. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0033-295X.112.1.155>
- [18] Anna L Cox, Sandy J J Gould, Marta E Cecchinato, Ioanna Iacovides, and Ian Renfree. 2016. Design Frictions for Mindful Interactions: The Case for Microboundaries. In *Proceedings of the 2016 CHI Conference Extended Abstracts on Human Factors in Computing Systems (CHI EA '16)*. ACM, New York, NY, USA, 1389–1397. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1145/2851581.2892410>
- [19] Helen Creswick, Liz Dowthwaite, Ansgar Koene, Elvira Perez Vallejos, Virginia Portillo, Monica Cano, and Christopher Woodard. 2019. “... They don't really listen to people”. *Journal of Information, Communication and Ethics in Society* 17, 2 (May 2019), 167–182. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/jices-11-2018-0090>
- [20] Angela L. Duckworth, Katherine L. Milkman, and David Laibson. 2018. Beyond Willpower: Strategies for Reducing Failures of Self-Control. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest* 19, 3 (Dec. 2018), 102–129. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1529100618821893>

CHI 2020, April 25–30, 2020, Honolulu, HI, USA

5. Customisations and extensions

5.8 Including another paper in your thesis - R Markdown child document

Sometimes you want to include another paper you are currently writing as a chapter in your thesis. Above 5.7, we described the simplest way to do this: include the other paper as a pdf. However, in some cases you instead want to include the R Markdown source from this paper, and have it compiled within your thesis. This is a little bit more tricky, because you need to keep careful track of your file paths, but it is possible by including the paper as a child document. There are four main steps:

1. Include the paper as a child document
2. Make file paths compatible with knitting the article on its own, as well as when it's include in your thesis
3. Make header levels correct
4. Make figure widths correct

5.8.1 An example paper in another folder

Take this simple example (files for this are in [this GitHub repository](#)):

```
|--paper_to_include
|   |--my_paper.Rmd
|   |--data
|       |--cat_salt.csv
|   |--figures
|       |--cat.jpg
|
|--thesis
```

As the chart suggests, you have another folder, `paper_to_include/` living in the same containing folder as your thesis folder. In the `paper_to_include` folder, the file `my_paper.Rmd` is where you write the paper. In `my_paper.Rmd`,

5. Customisations and extensions

you read in a CSV file found in the subfolder **data/cats.csv**, and also an image from the subfolder **figures/cat.jpg**.

5.8.2 Step 1: Include paper as a child document

In your thesis folder, create an Rmd file for the chapter where you want to include another paper. Add one or more code chunks that include R Markdown files from that paper as child documents:

```
# Including an external chapter

```{r child = ".../paper_to_include/my_paper.Rmd"}
```
```

```

### 5.8.3 Step 2: Make file paths compatible

Use **parameters** to adjust the file path of images based on values you set in the YAML header of an R Markdown file. In **my\_paper.Rmd**, create a parameter called **other\_path** and set it to an empty string:

```

title: "A fabulous article in a different folder"
params:
 other_path: ""

```

In **my\_paper.Rmd**, put this at the start of the filepath when you read in data or include images:

```
library(tidyverse)
library(knitr)

cat_data <- read_csv(str_c(params$other_path, "data/cats.csv"))
include_graphics(str_c(params$other_path, "figures/cat.jpg"))
```

## 5. Customisations and extensions

Finally, in your thesis folder's **index.Rmd** file, also create the parameter **other\_path**. But here, set it to where the **paper\_to\_include/** folder is relative to your thesis folder:

```
params:
 other_path: "../paper_to_include/"
```

### Note on HTML output

Note that if you want to host an HTML version on your thesis online, you will need to include graphics in the content that you host online - the internet obviously won't be able to see filepaths that are just referring to stuff in another folder on your computer!

#### 5.8.4 Step 3: Make sure header levels are correct

Unless the paper you want to include is also written as a book, your header levels are probably going to be off. That is, the level 1 headers (# Some header) you use for main sections in the other paper turns into chapter titles when included in your thesis.

To avoid this, first *increment all heading levels by one in paper\_to\_include/my\_paper.Rmd* (# Some header -> ## Some header). Then in **paper\_to\_include/** create a **lua filter** that decrements header levels by one: Create a text file, save it as **reduce\_header\_level.lua**, and give it the content below.

```
function Header(el)
 if (el.level <= 1) then
 error("I don't know how to decrease the level of h1")
 end
 el.level = el.level - 1
 return el
end
```

In the YAML header of **paper\_to\_include/my\_paper.Rmd**, use this filter:

## 5. Customisations and extensions

```

```

```
title: "A fabulous article in a different folder"
params:
 other_path: ""
output:
 pdf_document:
 pandoc_args: ["--lua-filter=reduce_header_level.lua"]

```

Now, your header levels will be correct both when you knit the paper on its own and when its included in your thesis.

NOTE: There might be no need to use a lua filter to shift heading - it seems you could simply use `pandoc_args: ["--shift-heading-level-by=-1"]` (see <https://pandoc.org/MANUAL.html#reader-options>)

### 5.8.5 Step 4. Make sure figure widths are correct

It might be that your figure widths when knitting your paper on its own, and when including it in your thesis, need to be different. You can again use parameters to set figure widths.

Imagine you want figure width to be 80% of the page width when knitting your paper on its own, but 100% in your thesis. In `paper_to_include/my_paper.Rmd`, first add a parameter we could call `out_width` and set it to the string “80%”:

```

```

```
title: "A fabulous article in a different folder"
params:
 other_path: ""
 out_width: "80%"
output:
 pdf_document:
```

## 5. Customisations and extensions

```
pandoc_args: ["--lua-filter=reduce_header_level.lua"]
```

```

```

Then, make sure use that parameter to set the output width when you include figures in `paper_to_include/my_paper.Rmd`:

```
```{r, out.width=params$out_width, fig.cap="A very funny cat"}  
include_graphics(str_c(params$other_path, "figures/cat.jpg"))  
```
```

Finally, create the parameter `out_width` in your thesis' `index.Rmd` file:

```
params:
 other_path: "../paper_to_include/"
 out_width: "80%"
```

Now, the output width of your figure will be 80% when knitting your paper on its own, and 100% when knitting it as child document of your thesis.

## 5.9 Customizing referencing

### 5.9.1 Using a .csl file with pandoc instead of biblatex

The `oxforddown` package uses `biblatex` in `LaTeX` for referencing. It is also possible to use `pandoc` for referencing by providing a `.csl` file in the `YAML` header of `index.Rmd` (likely requiring commenting out the `biblatex` code in `templates/template.tex`). This may be helpful for those who have a `.csl` file describing the referencing format for a particular journal. However, note that this approach does not support chapter bibliographies (see Section 5.9.2).

```
csl: ecology.csl
```

### 5.9.2 Customizing biblatex and adding chapter bibliographies

This section provides one example of customizing `biblatex`. Much of this code was combined from searches on Stack Exchange and other sources (e.g. [here](#)).

## 5. Customisations and extensions

In `templates/template.tex`, one can replace the existing `biblatex` calls with the following to achieve referencing that looks like this:

(Charmantier and Gienapp 2014)

Charmantier, A. and P. Gienapp (2014). Climate change and timing of avian breeding and migration: evolutionary versus plastic changes. *Evolutionary Applications* 7(1):15–28. doi: 10.1111/eva.12126.

```
\usepackage[backend=biber,
 bibencoding=utf8,
 refsection=chapter, % referencing by chapter
 style=authoryear,
 firstinits=true,
 isbn=false,
 doi=true,
 url=false,
 eprint=false,
 related=false,
 dashed=false,
 clearlang=true,
 maxcitenames=2,
 mincitenames=1,
 maxbibnames=10,
 abbreviate=false,
 minbibnames=3,
 uniquelist=minyear,
 sortcites=true,
 date=year
]{biblatex}
\AtEveryBibitem{%
 \clearlist{language}}
```

## 5. Customisations and extensions

```
\clearfield{note}

}

\DeclareFieldFormat{titlecase}{\MakeTitleCase{#1}}

\newrobustcmd{\MakeTitleCase}[1]{%
\ifthenelse{\ifcurrentfield{booktitle}\OR\ifcurrentfield{booksubtitle}%
\OR\ifcurrentfield{maintitle}\OR\ifcurrentfield{mainsubtitle}%
\OR\ifcurrentfield{journalttitle}\OR\ifcurrentfield{journalsubtitle}%
\OR\ifcurrentfield{issuetitle}\OR\ifcurrentfield{issuesubtitle}%
\OR\ifentrytype{book}\OR\ifentrytype{mvbook}\OR\ifentrytype{bookinbook}%
\OR\ifentrytype{booklet}\OR\ifentrytype{suppbook}%
\OR\ifentrytype{collection}\OR\ifentrytype{mvcollection}%
\OR\ifentrytype{suppcollection}\OR\ifentrytype{manual}%
\OR\ifentrytype{periodical}\OR\ifentrytype{suppperiodical}%
\OR\ifentrytype{proceedings}\OR\ifentrytype{mvproceedings}%
\OR\ifentrytype{reference}\OR\ifentrytype{mvreference}%
\OR\ifentrytype{report}\OR\ifentrytype{thesis}}%
{#1}
{\MakeSentenceCase{#1}}}

% \renewbibmacro{in:}{}%
% suppress "in" for articles%
%
\renewbibmacro{in:}{%
\ifentrytype{article}{}{\printtext{\bibstring{in}\intitlepunct}}}%
%-- no "quotes" around titles of chapters/article titles%
\DeclareFieldFormat[article, inbook, incollection, inproceedings, misc, thesis, unp]{title}{#1}%
%-- no punctuation after volume%
```

## 5. Customisations and extensions

```
\DeclareFieldFormat[article]
{volume}{\#1}
%-- puts number/issue between brackets
\DeclareFieldFormat[article, inbook, incollection, inproceedings, misc, thesis, unp]
{number}{\mkbibparens{\#1}}
%-- and then for articles directly the pages w/o any "pages" or "pp."
\DeclareFieldFormat[article]
{pages}{\#1}
%-- for some types replace "pages" by "p."
\DeclareFieldFormat[inproceedings, incollection, inbook]
{pages}{p. \#1}
%-- format 16(4):224--225 for articles
\renewbibmacro*{volume+number+eid}{

 \printfield{volume}%
 \printfield{number}%
 \printunit{\addcolon}%
}
```

If you would like chapter bibliographies, in addition insert the following code at the end of each chapter, and comment out the entire REFERENCES section at the end of template.tex.

```
\printbibliography[segment=\therefsection,heading=subbibliography]
```

## 5.10 Customizing the page headers and footers (PDF)

This can now be done directly in **index.Rmd**'s YAML header. If you are a LaTeX expert and need further customisation that what's currently provided, you can tweak the relevant sections of **templates/template.tex** - the relevant code is beneath the line that begins `\usepackage{fancyhdr}`.

## 5. Customisations and extensions

### 5.11 Diving in to the OxThesis LaTeX template (PDF)

For LaTeX minded people, you can read through `templates/template.tex` to see which additional customisation options are available as well as `templates/ociamthesis.cls` which supplies the base class. For example, `template.tex` provides an option for master's degree submissions, which changes identifying information to candidate number and includes a word count. At the time of writing, you must set this directly in `template.tex` rather than from the YAML header in `index.Rmd`.

### 5.12 Customising to a different university

#### 5.12.1 The minimal route

If the front matter in the OxThesis LaTeX template is suitable to your university, customising `oxforddown` to your needs could be as simple as putting the name of your institution and the path to your university's logo in `index.Rmd`:

```
university: University of You
university-logo: figures/your-logo-here.pdf
```

#### 5.12.2 Replacing the entire title page with your required content

If you have a `.tex` file with some required front matter from your university that you want to replace the OxThesis template's title page altogether, you can provide a filepath to this file in `index.Rmd`. `oxforddown`'s sample content includes an example of this — if you use the YAML below, your front matter will look like this:

```
alternative-title-page: front-and-back-matter/alt-title-page-example.tex
```

## 5. Customisations and extensions

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Title of your Thesis</b></p> <p>John Doe</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p><b>Title of your thesis</b></p> <p>John Doe</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>Thesis committee</b></p> <p><b>Promotor:</b><br/>Prof.dr. J. G. Smith<br/>Professor of Geo-information Science and Remote Sensing<br/>Wageningen University</p> <p><b>Co-promotor:</b><br/>Dr. Name of co-promotor<br/>Associate professor, Laboratory of Geo-information Science and Remote Sensing<br/>Wageningen University</p> <p><b>Other members:</b><br/>Prof.dr. Jury member 1, Wageningen University<br/>Prof.dr. Jury member 2, Affiliation<br/>Prof.dr. Jury member 3, Affiliation<br/>Prof.dr. Jury member 4, Affiliation</p> <p>This research was conducted under the auspices of the C.T. de Wit Graduate School of Production Ecology &amp; Resource Conservation (PE&amp;RC)</p> | <p><b>Thesis</b><br/>submitted in fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor at<br/>Wageningen University<br/>by the author of the Thesis Magnifico<br/>Prof. Dr. A.P.J. Mol<br/>Institute of Soil Science<br/>Thesis Committee appointed by the Academic Board<br/>to be defended in public<br/>on Date of presentation<br/>at 1 p.m. in the Auditorium</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>John Doe</p> <p>Title of your thesis<br/>71 pages</p> <p>PhD thesis, Wageningen University, Wageningen, NL (2015)<br/>With references, with summary in English</p> <p>ISBN XXX-YYY</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>For Yilmi Xie</p> <p>Acknowledgements</p> <p>This is where you will normally thank your advisor, colleagues, family and friends, as well as funding and institutional support. In our case, we will give our praises to the people who developed the ideas and tools that allow us to push open science even further forward by writing plain-text, transparent, and reproducible thesis in R Markdown.</p> <p>We must be grateful to John Gruber for inventing the original version of Markdown, to John MacFarlane for creating Pandoc (<a href="http://pandoc.org">http://pandoc.org</a>) which converts Markdown to a large number of output formats, and to Yihui Xie for creating knitr (<a href="http://yihui.name/knitr/">http://yihui.name/knitr/</a>) which integrates R Markdown code in Markdown documents, and bookdown which added tools for technical and longer-form writing.</p> <p>Special thanks to Chester Ismay, who created the <code>texreg</code> package that helped many a PhD student write their thesis in R Markdown. And a very special thanks to John McNamee, whose adoption of Sam Evans' adaptation of Keith Gillow's original maths template for writing an Oxford University DPhil thesis in LaTeX (<a href="https://www.maths.ox.ac.uk/~keithgillow/thesis.html">https://www.maths.ox.ac.uk/~keithgillow/thesis.html</a>).</p> <p>Finally, profuse thanks to JJ Allaire, the founder and CEO of RStudio, and Hadley Wickham, the mastermind of the tidyverse without whom we'd all just given up and done data science in Python instead. Thanks for making data science easier, more accessible, and more fun for us all.</p> <p>Ulrik Lyng<br/>Linnaeus College, Oxford<br/>2 December 2018</p> |

# 6

## Troubleshooting

This chapter describes common errors you may run into, and how to fix them.

### 6.1 Error: Failed to build the bibliography via biber

This can happen if you've had a failed build, perhaps in relation to RStudio shutting down abruptly.

Try doing this:

1. type `make clean-knits` in the terminal tab (or run `file.remove(list.files(pattern = "*(.log|.mtc|.maf|.aux|.bb1|.blg|.xml)"))` in the R console) to clean up files generated by LaTeX during a build
2. restart your computer

If this does not solve the problem, try using the `natbib` LaTeX package instead of `biblatex` for handling references. To do this, go to `index.Rmd` and

1. set `use-biblatex: false` and `use-natbib: true`
2. set `citation_package: natbib` under

## *6. Troubleshooting*

```
output:
 bookdown::pdf_book:
 citation_package: natbib
```

*Alles Gescheite ist schon gedacht worden.  
Man muss nur versuchen, es noch einmal zu denken.*

*All intelligent thoughts have already been thought;  
what is necessary is only to try to think them again.*

— Johann Wolfgang von Goethe  
[von\_goethe\_wilhelm\_1829]

## Conclusion

If we don't want Conclusion to have a chapter number next to it, we can add the {-} attribute.

## More info

And here's some other random info: the first paragraph after a chapter title or section head *shouldn't be* indented, because indents are to tell the reader that you're starting a new paragraph. Since that's obvious after a chapter or section title, proper typesetting doesn't add an indent there.

This paragraph, by contrast, *will* be indented as it should because it is not the first one after the 'More info' heading. All hail LaTeX. (If you're reading the HTML version, you won't see any indentation - have a look at the PDF version to understand what in the earth this section is babbling on about).

# 7

## Methods

### Contents

---

|                                           |           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>7.1 Datasets . . . . .</b>             | <b>68</b> |
| <b>7.2 Preprocessing . . . . .</b>        | <b>69</b> |
| <b>7.3 Processing Monomers . . . . .</b>  | <b>69</b> |
| 7.3.1 Amino Acid Frequency . . . . .      | 70        |
| 7.3.2 Volume Calculations . . . . .       | 70        |
| 7.3.3 Surface Area Calculations . . . . . | 70        |
| 7.3.4 Distance Calculations . . . . .     | 70        |
| 7.3.5 Planar Angle Calculations . . . . . | 71        |
| 7.3.6 CA-CB-Fe Calculations . . . . .     | 71        |
| <b>7.4 Import to R . . . . .</b>          | <b>71</b> |

---

### 7.1 Datasets

A list of PDBs was assembled that represented either a representative sample of a variety of proteins, with a resolution better than 3A, (HEM and HEC) or, all proteins containing these ligands were downloaded from the PDB (in the case of SRM, VER, VEA). Not all downloaded PDBs were appropriate for this study (e.g. contained “wobble” structures) and therefore the amount of PDBs was culled.

The datasets are current as of 16 August 2021.

The size of the datasets actually used in the study were as follows: HEM

## *7. Methods*

(n=58), HEC(n=14), SRM (n=9), VER (n=2) and VEA (n=2) for a combined n=4 for VERDOHEME.

The name of all proteins used in the study and their source organism are provided tables within Appendix [B.1](#).

## **7.2 Preprocessing**

Many of the PDBs downloaded were multimeric structures. While many of the scripts employed in the study may function with multimeric structures, the number of subunits per protein (FIXME! better way to say this?) would skew results in favor of multimeric proteins with more subunits. The information gleaned from similar subunits would also not be of utility in this study.

Therefore all downloaded PDBs were converted to monomeric structures. This was achieved by saving a single chain (chain A) of each PDB and eliminating all other chains. The single chain was then saved as a PDB and used in all subsequent scripts.

## **7.3 Processing Monomers**

UCSF-Chimera was used to generate all data in this study. Multiple scripts were employed to achieve a high-throughput process where all monomeric PDBs could be processed in the same session.

Chimera was used to predict the following qualities: Volume of the ligand binding pocket, accessible and excluded surface area of the ligand, and accessible and excluded surface area of the binding pocket. These calculations require a population of atoms to be selected for the calculation.

Atoms were selected within a distance cutoff, to be considered as “interacting” with the ligand or forming the binding pocket. Distance cutoffs from the ligand of 5A and 7A were chosen; for the predicted qualities, the algorithms were run twice to get values at 5A and 7A. For the distance and angle calculations, only the 7A distance cutoff was used, as the cutoff does not factor into any calculations and may be set during analysis.

## *7. Methods*

as these are selected arbitrarily, data from the 5A and 7A runs are overlaid in the figures reported in Appendix ???. Data tables are also provided in Appendix ???.

### **7.3.1 Amino Acid Frequency**

Amino acids within the bounds of the lower and upper distance cutoff were selected and recorded. These were then counted for frequency per residue.

### **7.3.2 Volume Calculations**

Volume of the binding pocket was predicted via Surfnet, run with default parameters of Grid Interval = 1.0 and Distance Cutoff = 10.0 (the latter option does not relate to the distance cutoff from the ligand(FIXME! find source for this, appears 100% to be true?)).

### **7.3.3 Surface Area Calculations**

Excluded and accessible surface areas of both the ligand and the binding pocket were calcualted using Chimera’s “surf” algorithm, available as “Measure Volume and Area” via the GUI.

### **7.3.4 Distance Calculations**

Distances of amino acids from the ligand could not be calculated accurately nor precisely in a direct way. Instead, distances for each atom composing a residue were calculated. The distances of all atoms within a residue were averaged, and this value was taken as the mean distance of the entire residue and used in subsequent steps.

The data produced in this step therefore include the mean distance of each amino acid. This is traceable, and the angular data below are cross-referenced with this list of distances. All data shown in figures (FIME! Also for tables?) are multidimensional and may be filtered for distance.

## *Introduction*

### **7.3.5 Planar Angle Calculations**

Individual residues and the ligand were defined as axes. The angle between each residue's axis and the axis of the ligand were calculated. Each axis functions essentially as a separate plane. (FIXME! Include a picture of what this looks like?) This employed the “define axis”, and “angle” functions of Chimera; the Axes/Planes/Centroids Structural Analysis function of Chimera via GUI.

### **7.3.6 CA-CB-Fe Calculations**

Residues within the distance cutoff were examined one by one. The angle of between each residue's carbon alpha (CA) and carbon beta (CB) and the Fe of the ligand was calculated, using the “angle” function of Chimera. The ligand nor the Fe atom were compared with themselves.

## **7.4 Import to R**

All data were imported to R and processed from text files into organized data formats. R was used to cross-reference angle and distance data. All plots and tables were constructed using R and imported directly to this document using Rmarkdown.

# 8

## Results

Data are reported as figures in Appendix ?? and tables in Appendix ???. Data are organized by result e.g. Volume, and then by ligand.

# 9

## Discussion

This section is organized by type of result; figures and tables referenced are within the appendices.

### 9.1 AA Frequency Discussion

Amino acid frequencies within the 5A and 7A distance cutoffs of the ligand reported in Appendix ?? and (FIXME! Missing amino acid tables. For HEM and HEC, nonpolar amino acids are the most frequent. This may indicate that nonpolar amino acids are extremely important to stabilizing the binding pocket.

For SRM, this is not the case. HEM and HEC are very similar, but SRM is quite different. For SRM we find that arginine is extremely frequent to find in the pocket (amongst n=9). This is perhaps expected given the exposure of charged groups on SRM, but the degree of the effect is very notable. Glycine and Lysine and other small residues are also highly present. Perhaps this indicates a selection for small residues in the binding pocket to accomodate SRM.

Verdoheme, again, has a very small sample size (n=4). But the results appear to follow trends seen in other ligands; a preference for nonpolar, charged, or small residues. Leucine is the most preferred of these, along with alanine - two small nonpolar amino acids. These results, although limited, reinforce the trend of

## *9. Discussion*

an especially important composition of amino acids in the binding pocket rather than the coordinating amino acids.

### **9.2 Volume Discussion**

Besides HEM, much of the volume data for the different ligands did not closely agree between different distance cutoffs. Most of the data did however fall within reasonable bounds, regardless of distance cutoffs.

HEM appears to require a pocket volume of between 800 and 1200  $\text{A}^3$ . Data reported for this quality range between 500 and 2000  $\text{A}^3$ . These outliers can perhaps be explained by proteins with exceptionally large binding pockets, but are more likely an indication of the imperfections in the volume calculation algorithm, highlighting the need for studies that take into account a multiplicity of PDBs to evaluate the size of a binding pocket.

HEC volume data centers around 800-1100 $\text{A}^3$ . This molecule is very similar to HEM and these results are somewhat expected. Outliers again can perhaps be explained by the volume calculation algorithm.

SRM and Verdoheme suffer from a low number of sample data. SRM appears to center at 1000-1200  $\text{A}^3$ , again somewhat confirmed by other ligands examined in the study.

But Verdoheme has a near equal distribution of samples from 700-1450  $\text{A}^3$ ; this lack of agreement precludes a range that may be suspected to be the “real” volume.

### **9.3 Ligand Solvent Excluded Surface Area Discussion**

The limitations of the limited sample size can be seen in this quality as well.

HEM appears to have a ligand surface area of approximately 500-700  $\text{A}^2$ . HEC follows a similar trend.

However, for SRM and Verdoheme, data are more scattered. Trends cannot be derived from these data.

## *9. Discussion*

### **9.4 Ligand Solvent Accessible Surface Area Discussion**

HEM has a strong agreement of data at approximately 1000-1250 A<sup>2</sup>. HEC, slightly more scattered, appears to agree from 750-1250 A<sup>2</sup>.

SRM, despite its limited sample size, has strong agreement for this quality: it ranges from about 1000-1050 A<sup>2</sup>.

VERDOHEME is highly scattered for this measure. Verdoheme ranges from 750-1800 A<sup>2</sup>.

### **9.5 Pocket Solvent Excluded Surface Area**

HEM data has poor agreement for this measure. Data is concentrated from 5000-15000 A<sup>2</sup>, but this is a very large range and not very useful.

HEC agrees in a somewhat tighter range: most data fall within 5000-7500 A<sup>2</sup>; still not very useful but better than HEM.

Most SRM data fall within 21000-22000 A<sup>2</sup>.

Verdoheme data range from 9200 to 10000 A<sup>2</sup>.

For this measure, then, we find that SRM and Verdoheme have a fairly specific range of predicted solvent excluded surface area for their binding pockets.

### **9.6 Pocket Solvent Accessible Surface Area**

The results for this measure follow the trends for the previous section.

Most HEM data fall from 5000-15000 A<sup>2</sup>. HEC data mostly fall from 5000-7500 A<sup>2</sup>.

SRM data is highly concentrated at approximately 21000 A<sup>2</sup>, more specific than the pocket solvent excluded surface area.

Verdoheme data range from 10000-11000 A<sup>2</sup>.

## *9. Discussion*

### **9.7 All Planar Angles**

These data, for all ligands, largely serve to compare as noise for the next section. The planar angles of all residues falling within the upper distance cutoff are plotted.

A notable exception is HEC; the plot for this ligand seems to suggest that GLU and LYS have fairly specific planar angles with the ligand. (FIXME! Check out the distance tables to drill down further)

### **9.8 Planar Angles of Closest Residues**

Here, the three closest residues to the ligand in each PDDB and their planar angle to the ligand are plotted.

HEM has a fairly inconclusive set of data for this measure. GLU and GLN nearby HEM do appear to fall within a tight range, though, of approximately 75 degrees and 80 degrees respectively.

The data for residues nearby HEC diverge from what is found for all residues around HEC. The most agreement is found for ILE and LYS, with angles concentrated about 50 degrees and 75 degrees, respectively.

Only three types of residues appear nearby SRM: CYS, LYS, and ARG. Although their angles vary wildly, these data suggest these residues are important to the coordination fo SRM. (FIXME! Add reasoning)

Verdoheme also has a small selection of residues that are close to the ligand. GLY and HIS are the only residues that are close to the ligand in the PDBs used in this study. (FIXME! Add reasoning... or qualifier statement n=2)

### **9.9 All CA-CB-Fe Angles**

All residues have a broad range of angles in relation to HEM.

Most residues have a broad range of angles for HEC, with the exception of THR, which has a tight distribution around 100 degrees. This result only appears

## *9. Discussion*

here and does not follow for the closest residues, and therefore may be due to a small sample size of THR residues.

SRM appears to have tight distributions of angles when considering all residues; the residues closest to SRM do not echo this. Although likely attributable to a small sample size, there appear several residues with specific angles: ALA around 50 degrees, GLN around 140-150 degrees, and SER around 50 degrees.

Verdoheme... (FIXME! Confer with JeanDi before we report more of these angles. Not sure I'm going about it in an informative way. Also add figure numbers.)

## **9.10 CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues**

Most notably, HIS is the only residue that appears closeby Verdoheme, and falls within a range of 106-116 degrees.

# 10

## Limitations of the Study

Limited sample size

Limited experimental data to reference to verify

NO experimental data in this study to verify, all theoretical

Only one software package/few algorithms used to calculate all these properties. Other

Algorithms may introduce bias based on how they work e.g. all the bubbles

Arbitrary selection of parameters; some based on rule of thumb or visual evaluation

Unknown if the qualities measured are truly the most critical for the heme binding.

Visual examination itself to OK the parameters/algorithms can introduce bias

# 11

## Conclusion

Multiple qualities were predicted and data gathered from representative or whole population (FIXME! better way to put this?) datasets of ligands for hemoproteins. Some qualities per ligand follow very tight distributions and suggest a requirement for ligand binding, e.g. specific volume of binding pockets.

This is not the case for all qualities. Surface areas and angles of residues in relation to the ligands appear to diverge greatly. This suggests the binding pockets, while having some useful trends (e.g. high populations of nonpolar amino acids), may still be highly variable. The results of this study are limited by the small sample size, but suggest that binding pockets for hemoproteins have some requirements for binding that may be overlooked, e.g. a high population of nonpolar amino acids. These results may be useful in the design of hemoproteins in the future, in combination with other approaches, to at least narrow down screening efforts and determine realistic designs and modifications.

# Trial

Here we'll attempt to use the r block of code to show a dataframe to the right. And there we are. In the future I should find if there's a more reproducible solution than just saving the global environment to a data file. Perhaps if I could just be like main.R and then call stuff. But that takes FOREVER to run, so this for now.

| Residue | Freq |
|---------|------|
| LEU     | 8    |
| ALA     | 7    |
| TYR     | 7    |
| GLY     | 6    |
| SER     | 6    |
| ARG     | 5    |
| HIS     | 5    |
| PHE     | 5    |
| VAL     | 5    |
| GLU     | 4    |
| LYS     | 4    |
| ASN     | 3    |
| GLN     | 3    |
| ILE     | 3    |
| MET     | 3    |
| THR     | 3    |
| ASP     | 2    |

# Appendices

# A

## Figures

**A.1 AA Frequency**

**A.2 Volume**

**A.3 Ligand Excluded Surface Area**

**A.4 Ligand Accessible Surface Area**

**A.5 Pocket Excluded Surface Area**

**A.6 Pocket Accessible Surface Area**

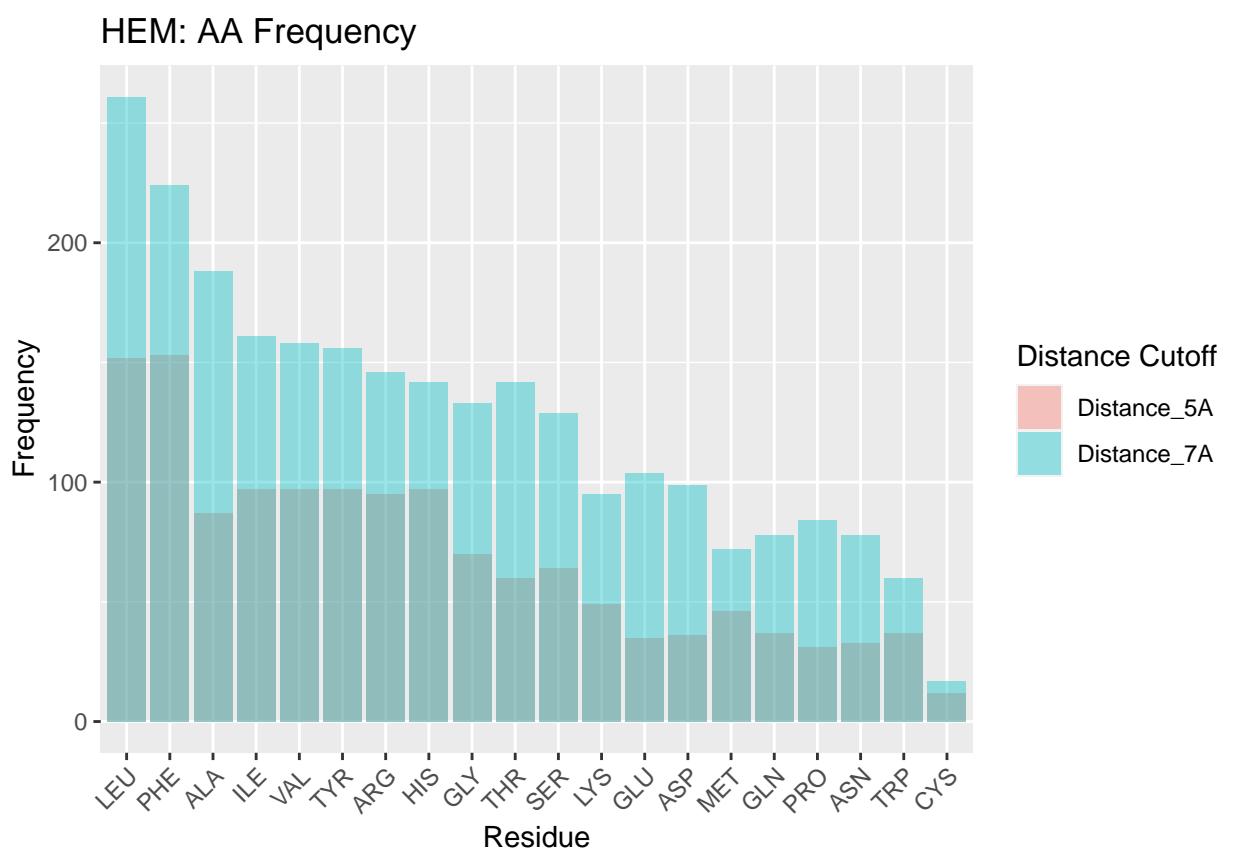
**A.7 All Planar Angles**

**A.8 Planar Angles of Closest Residues**

**A.9 All CA-CB-Fe Angles**

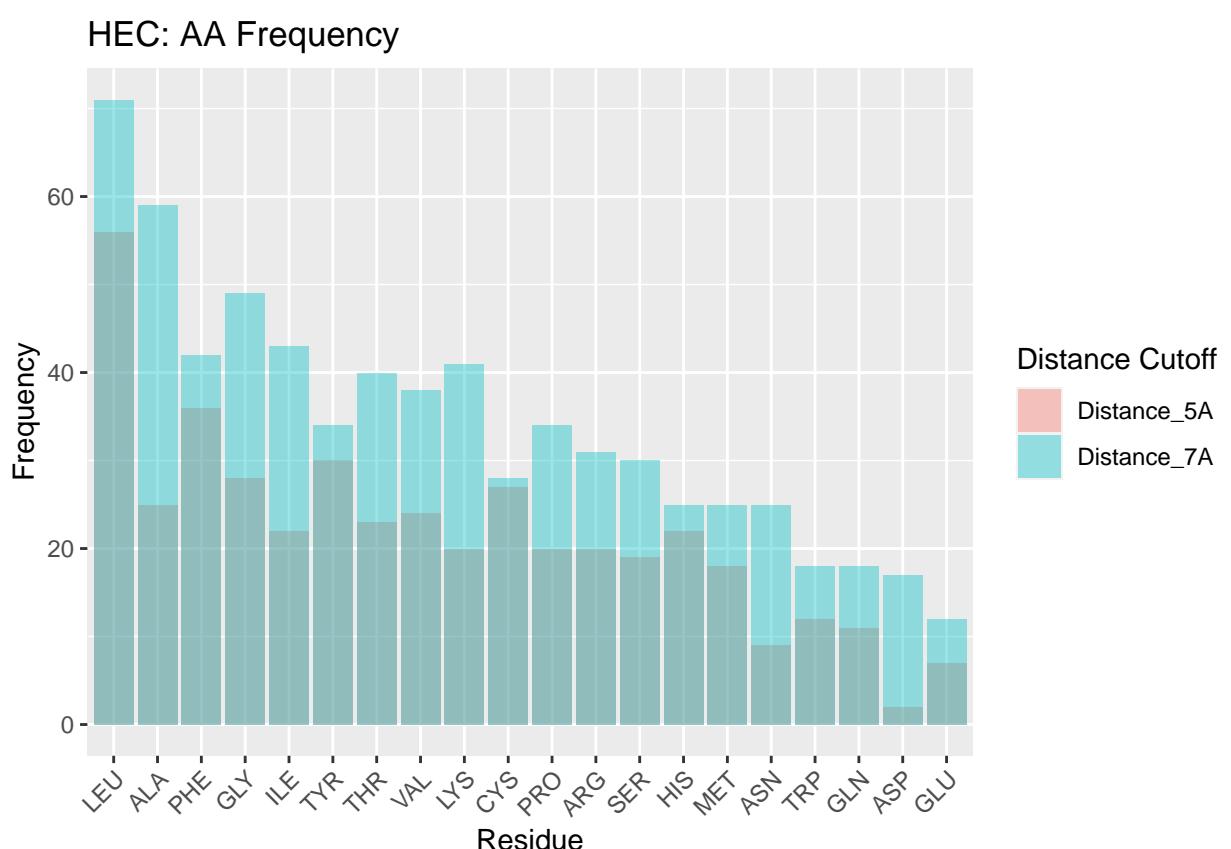
**A.10 CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues**

*A. Figures*



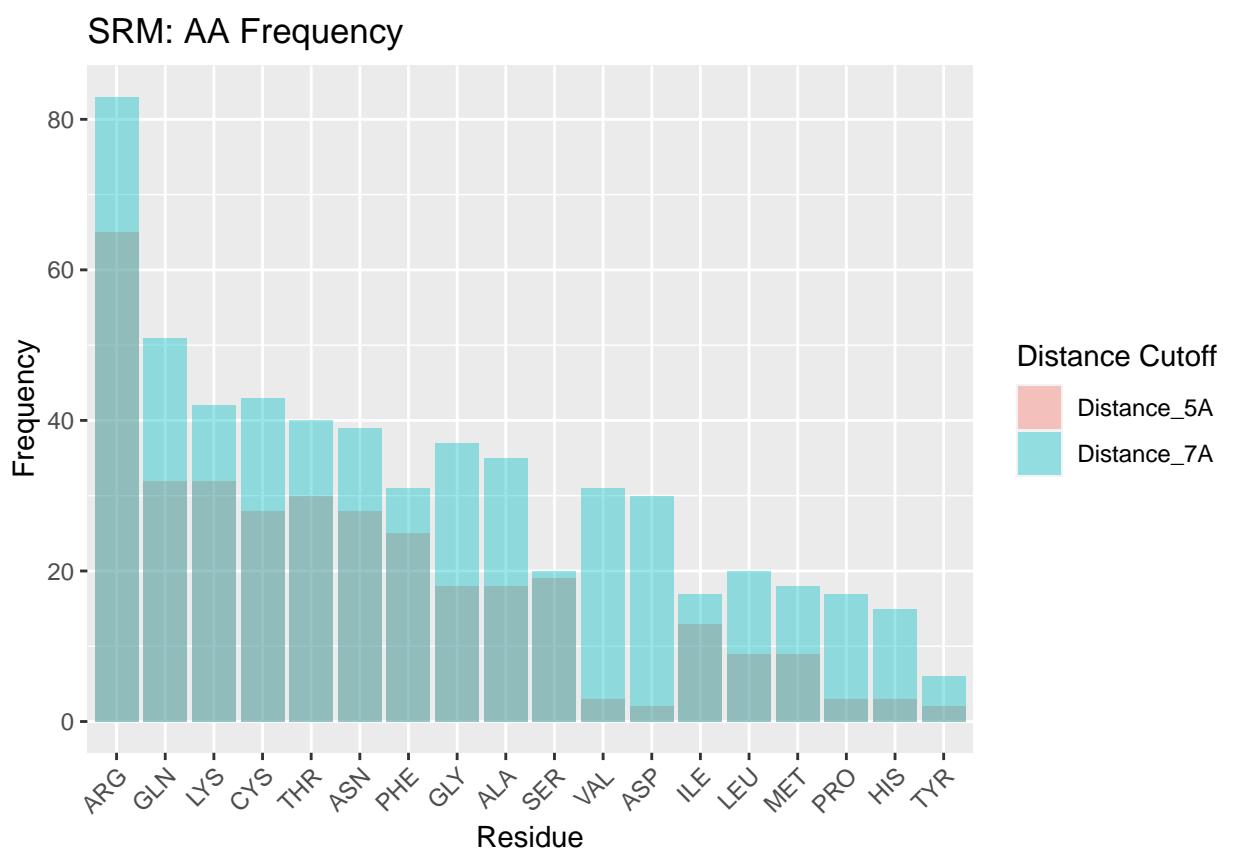
**Figure A.1:** HEM: AA Frequency

*A. Figures*



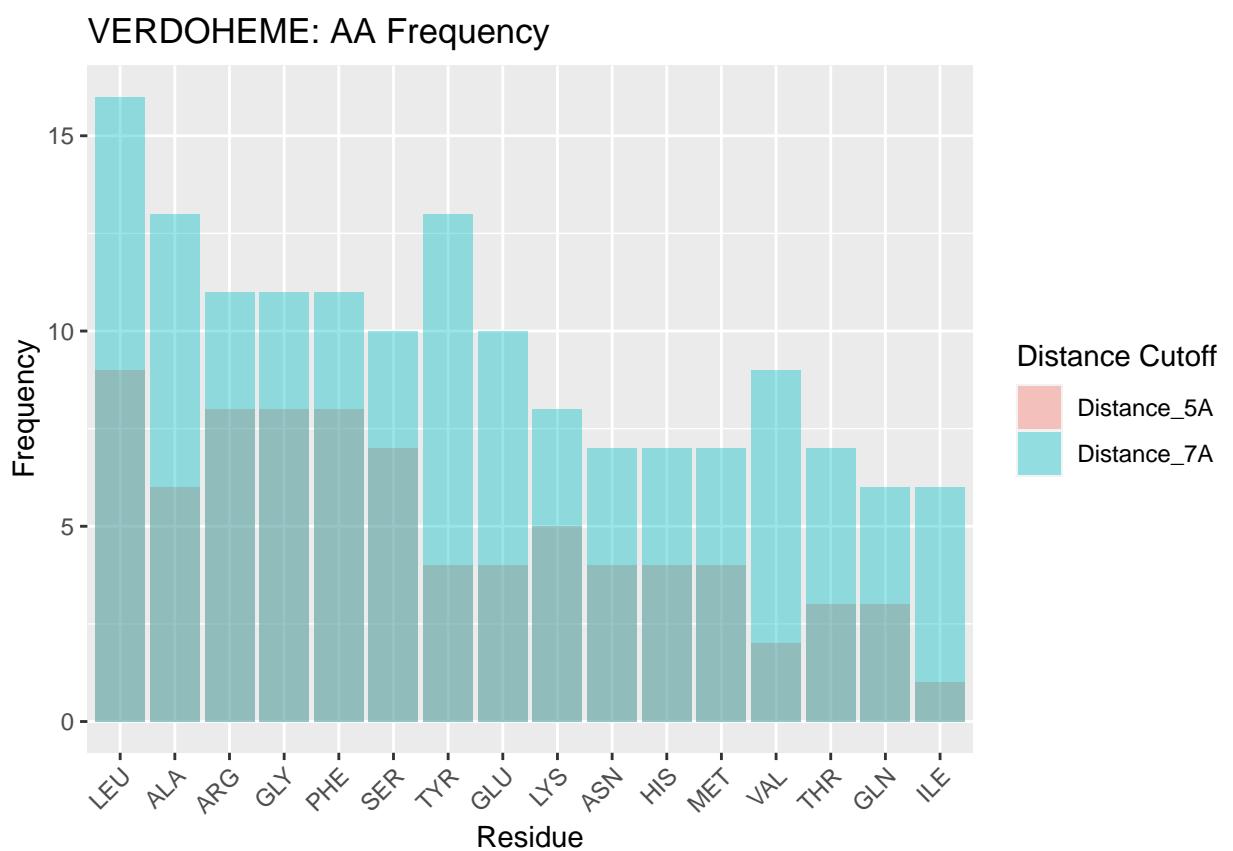
**Figure A.2:** HEC: AA Frequency

*A. Figures*



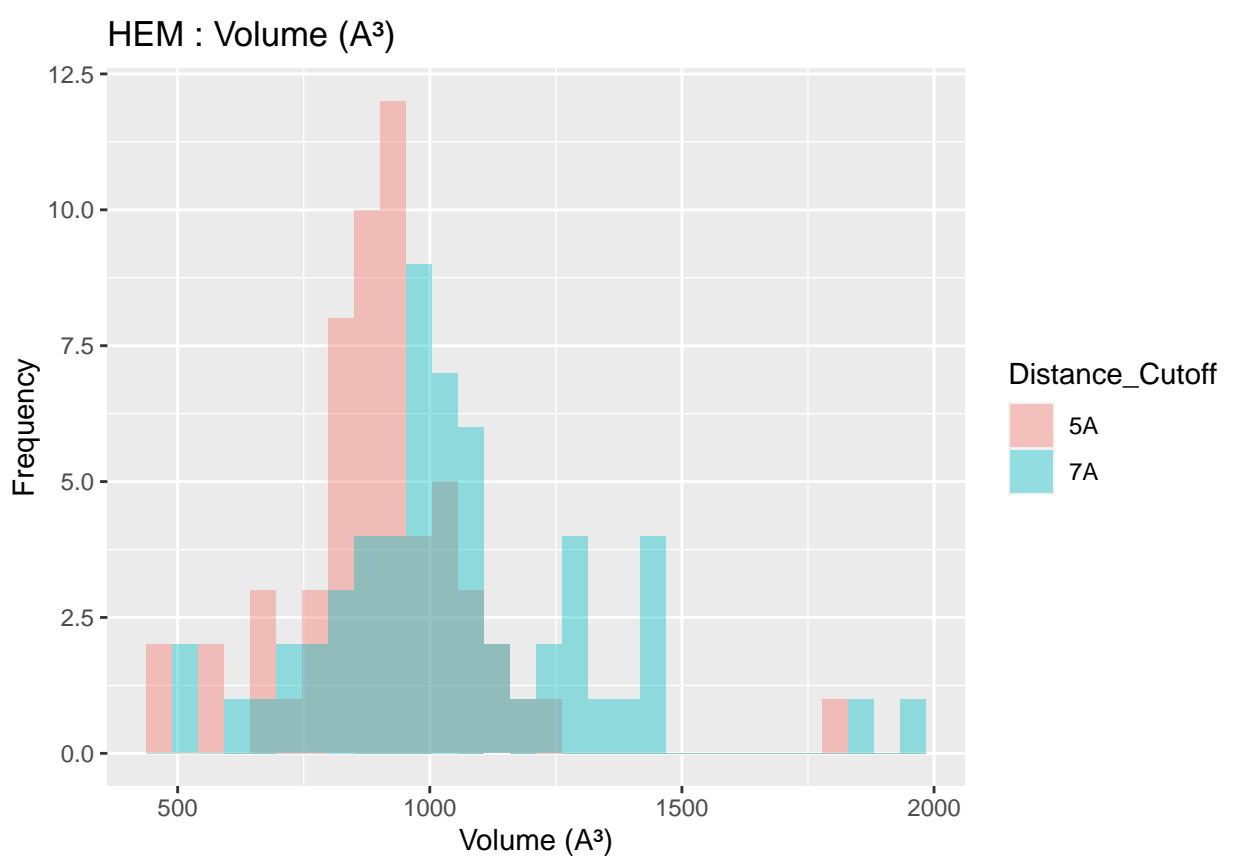
**Figure A.3:** SRM: AA Frequency

*A. Figures*



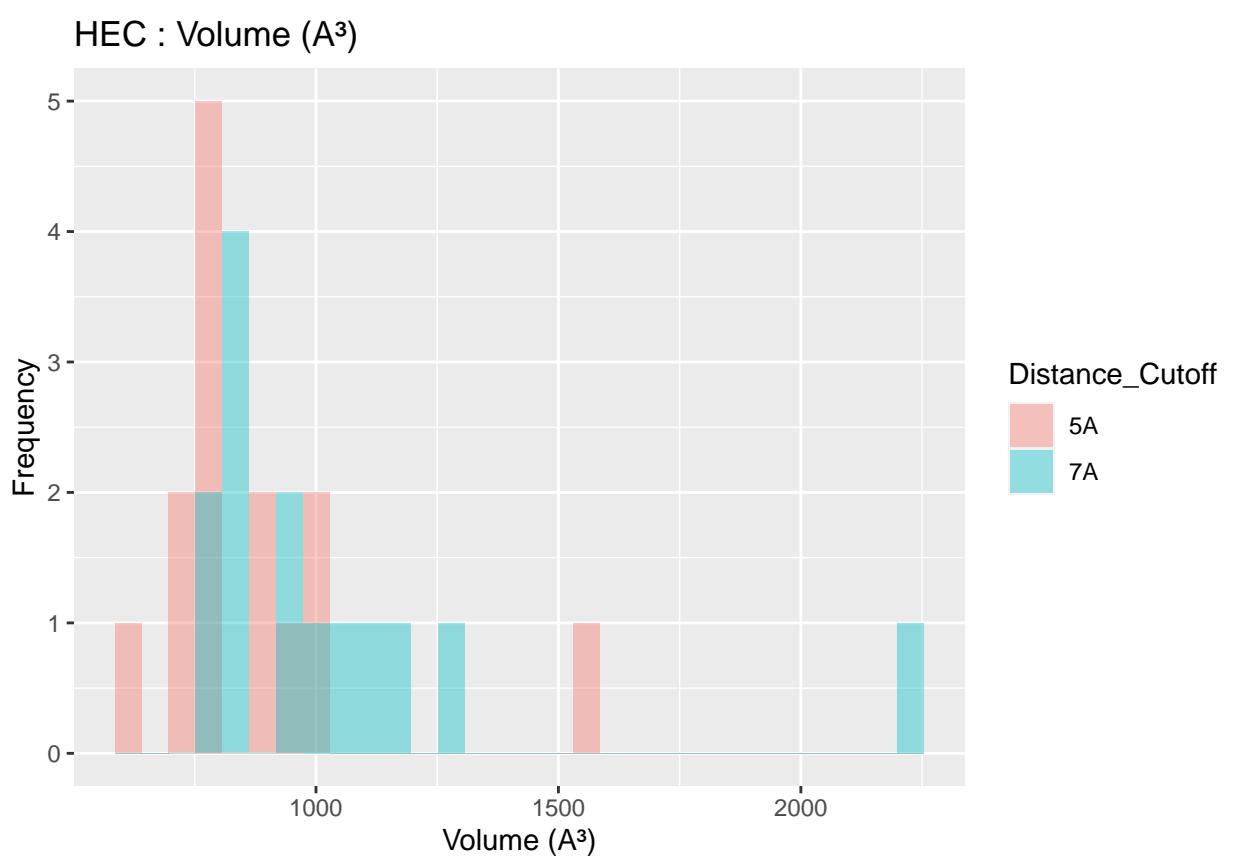
**Figure A.4:** VERDOHEME: AA Frequency

*A. Figures*

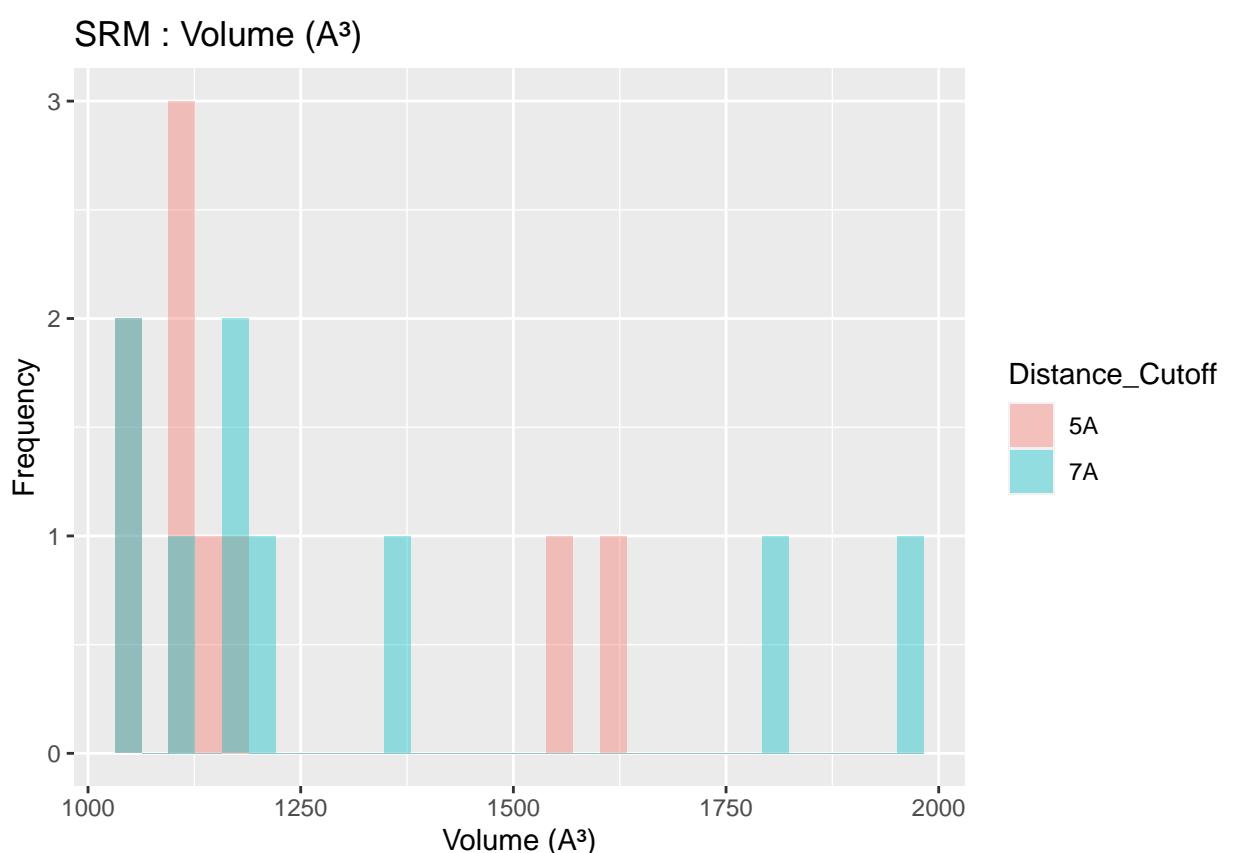


**Figure A.5:** HEM: Volume

*A. Figures*

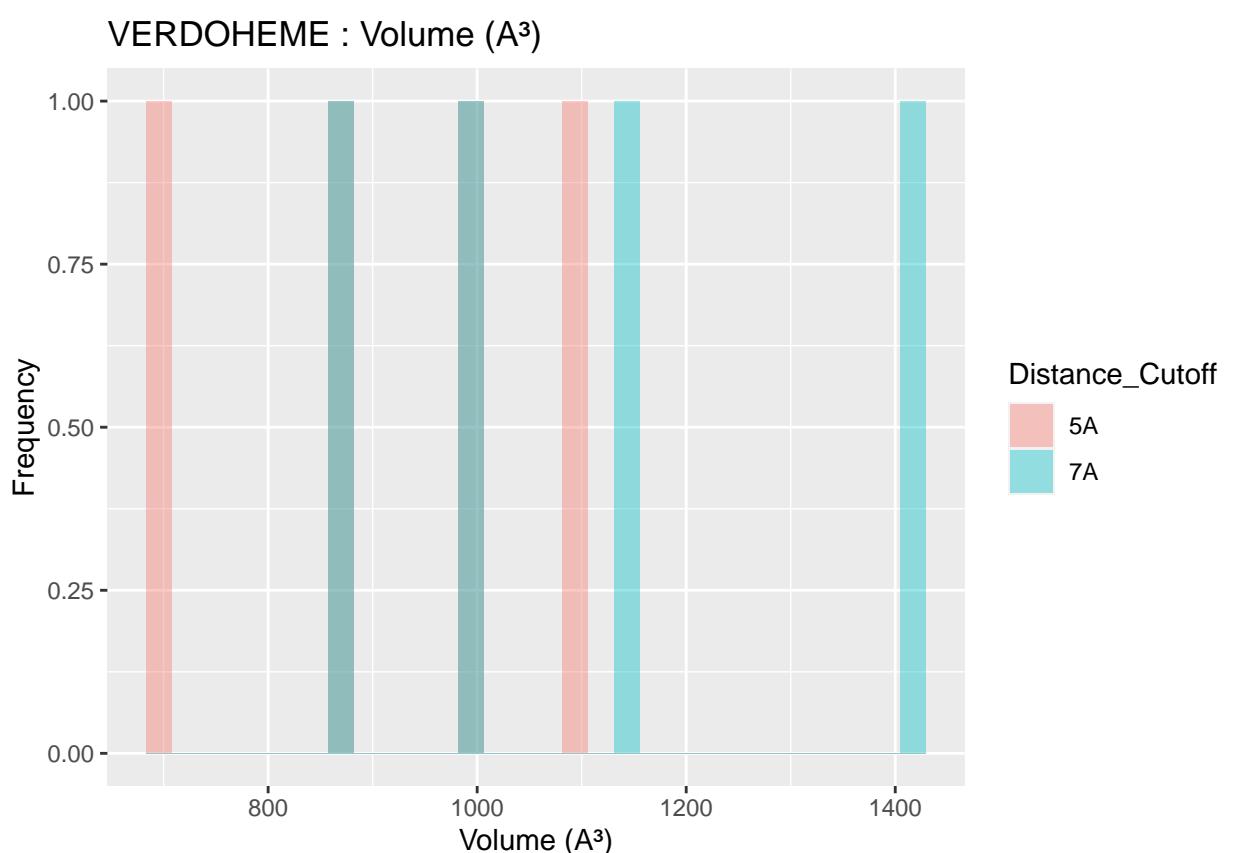


*A. Figures*



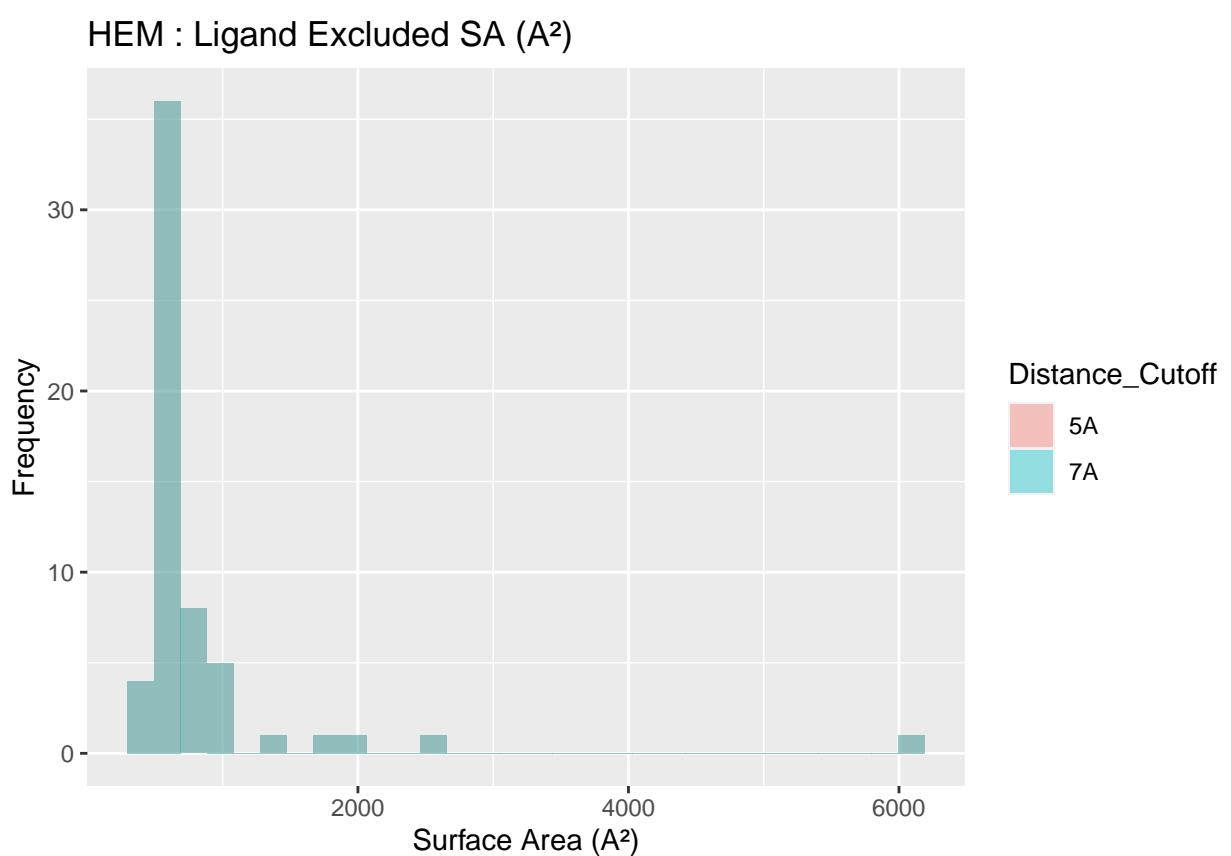
**Figure A.7:** SRM: Volume

*A. Figures*



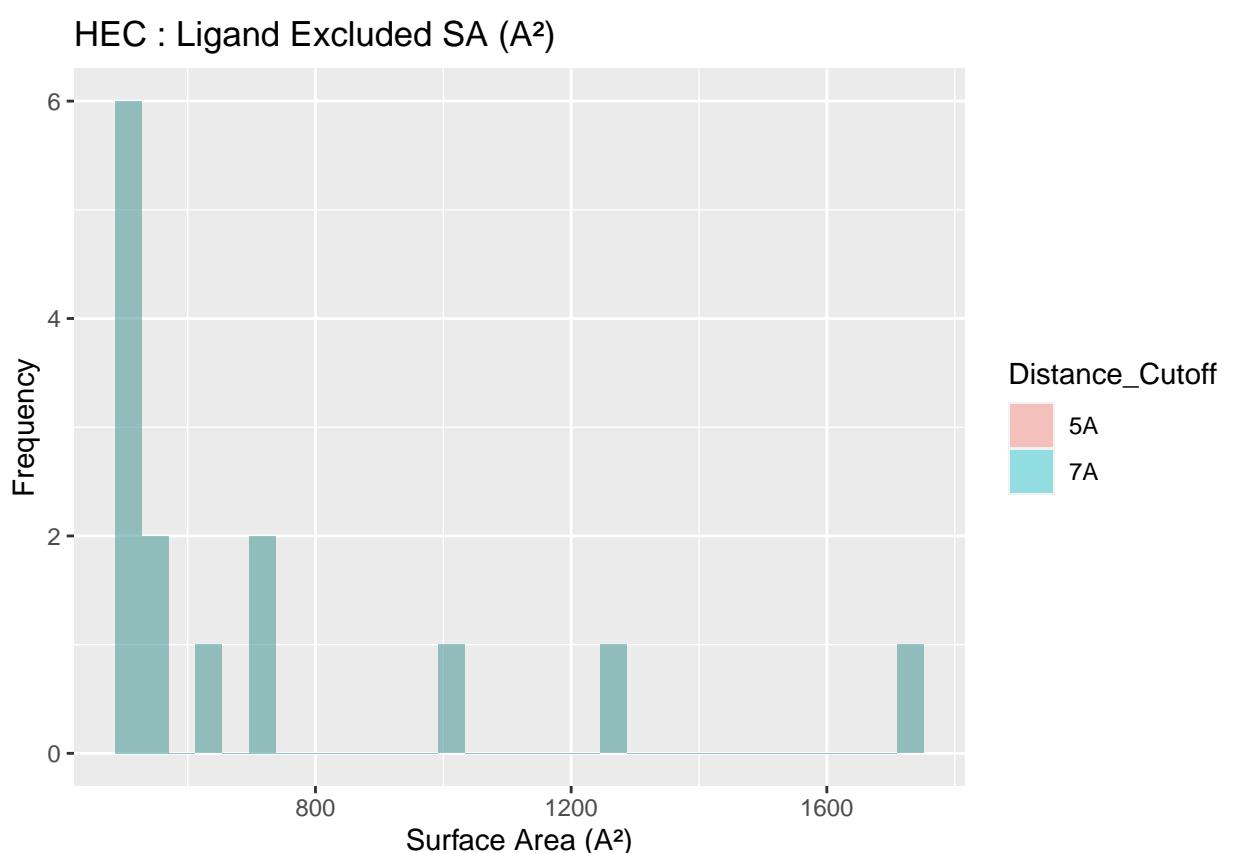
**Figure A.8:** VERDOHEME: Volume

*A. Figures*



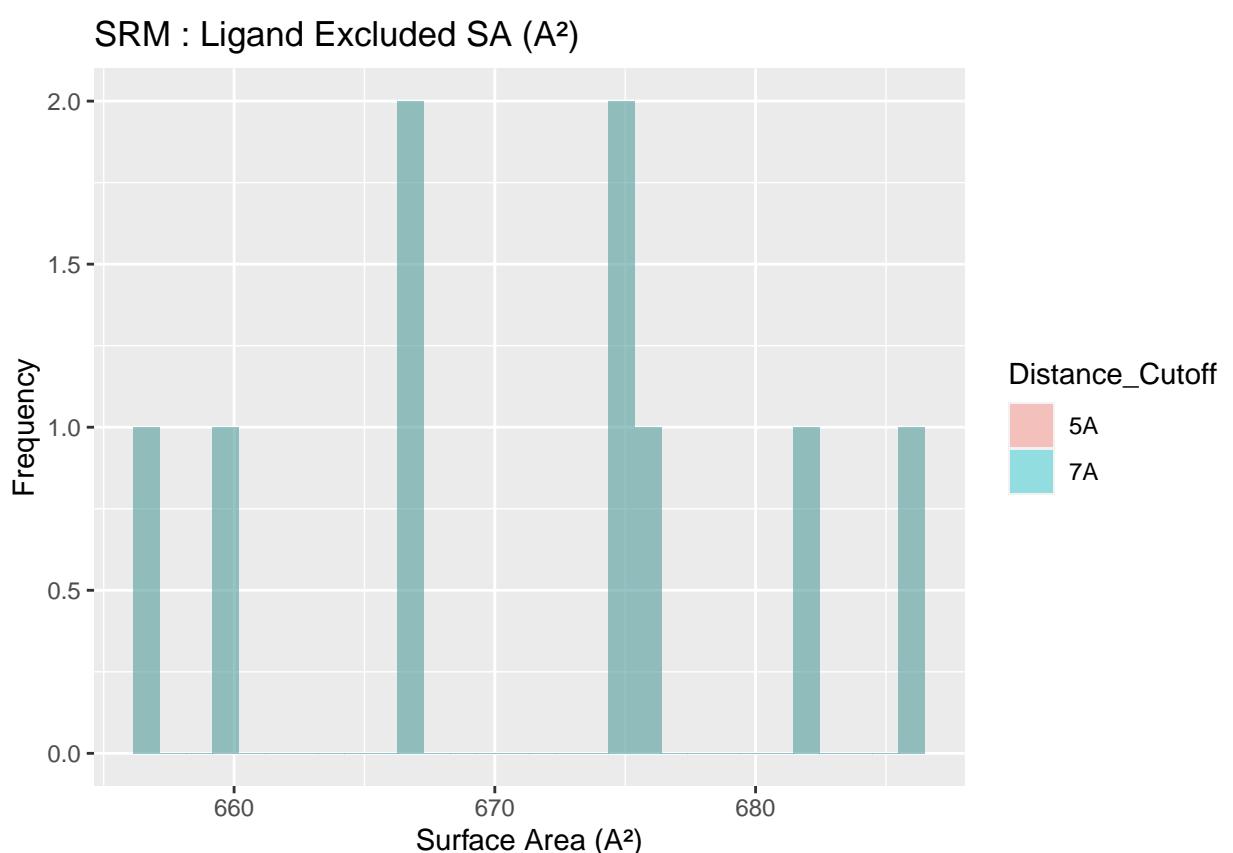
**Figure A.9:** HEM: Ligand Excluded Suface Area

*A. Figures*



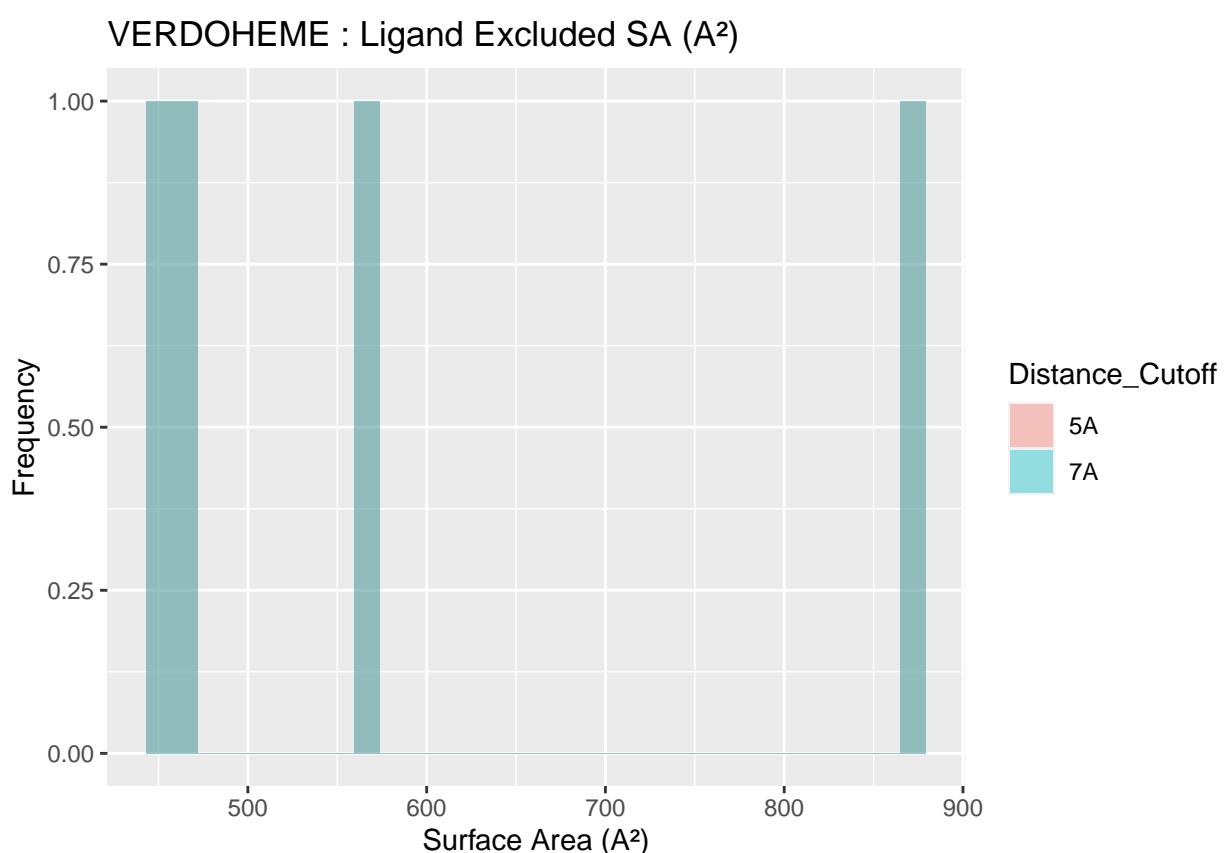
**Figure A.10:** HEC: Ligand Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



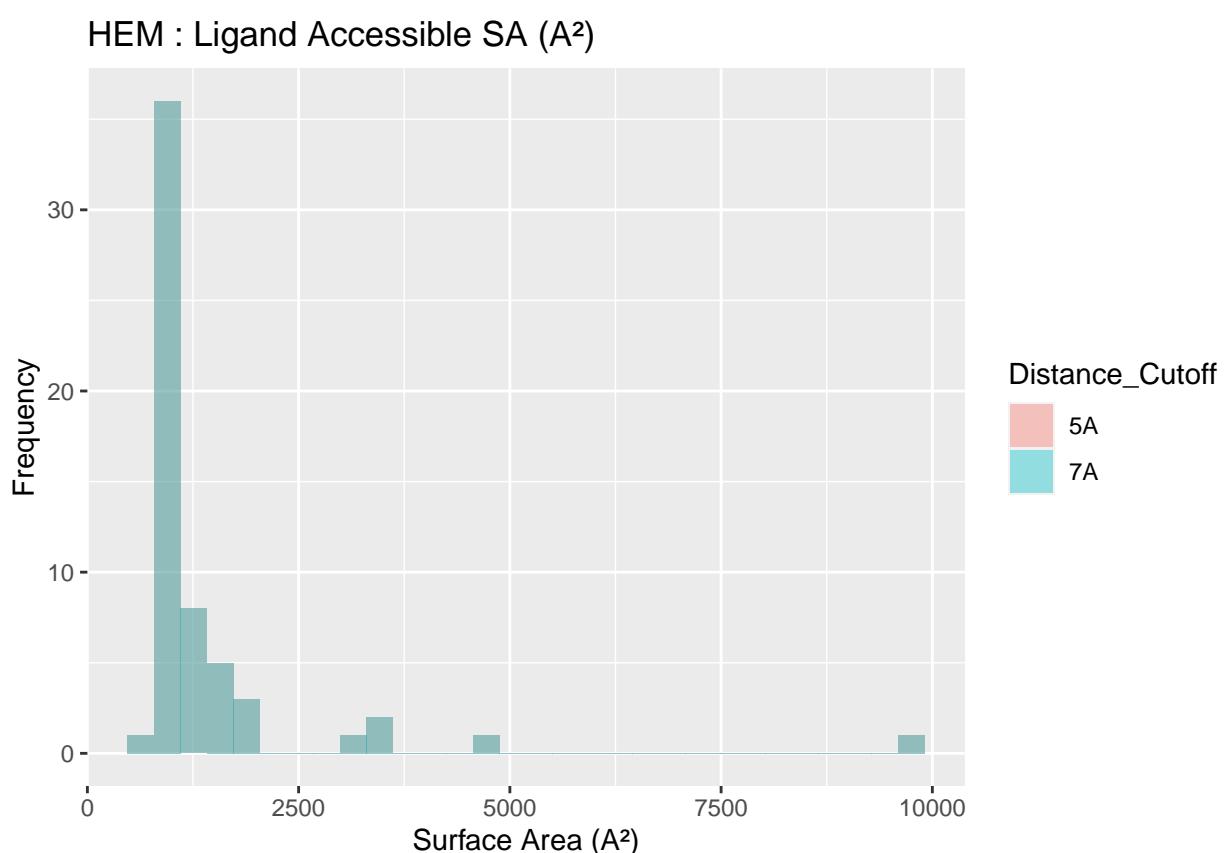
**Figure A.11:** SRM: Ligand Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



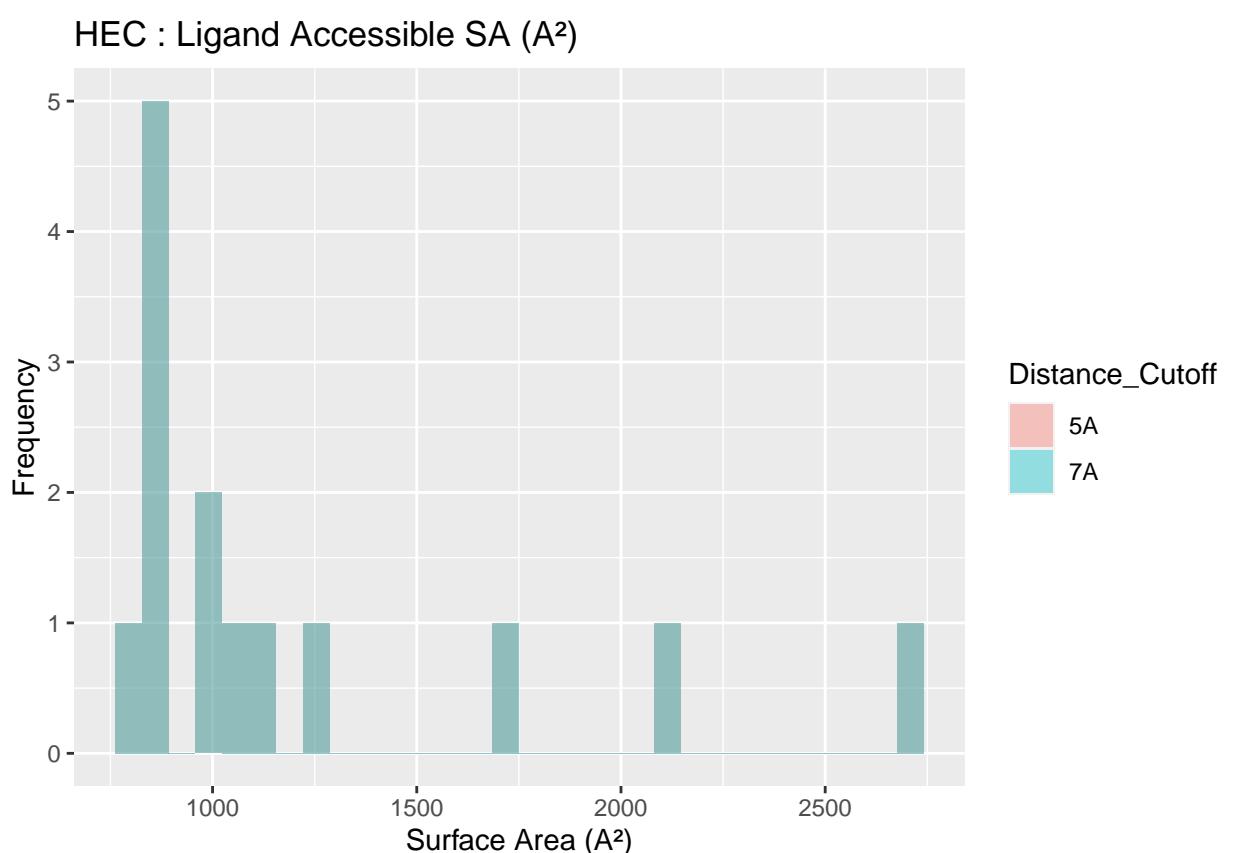
**Figure A.12:** VERDOHEME: Ligand Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



**Figure A.13:** HEM: Ligand Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



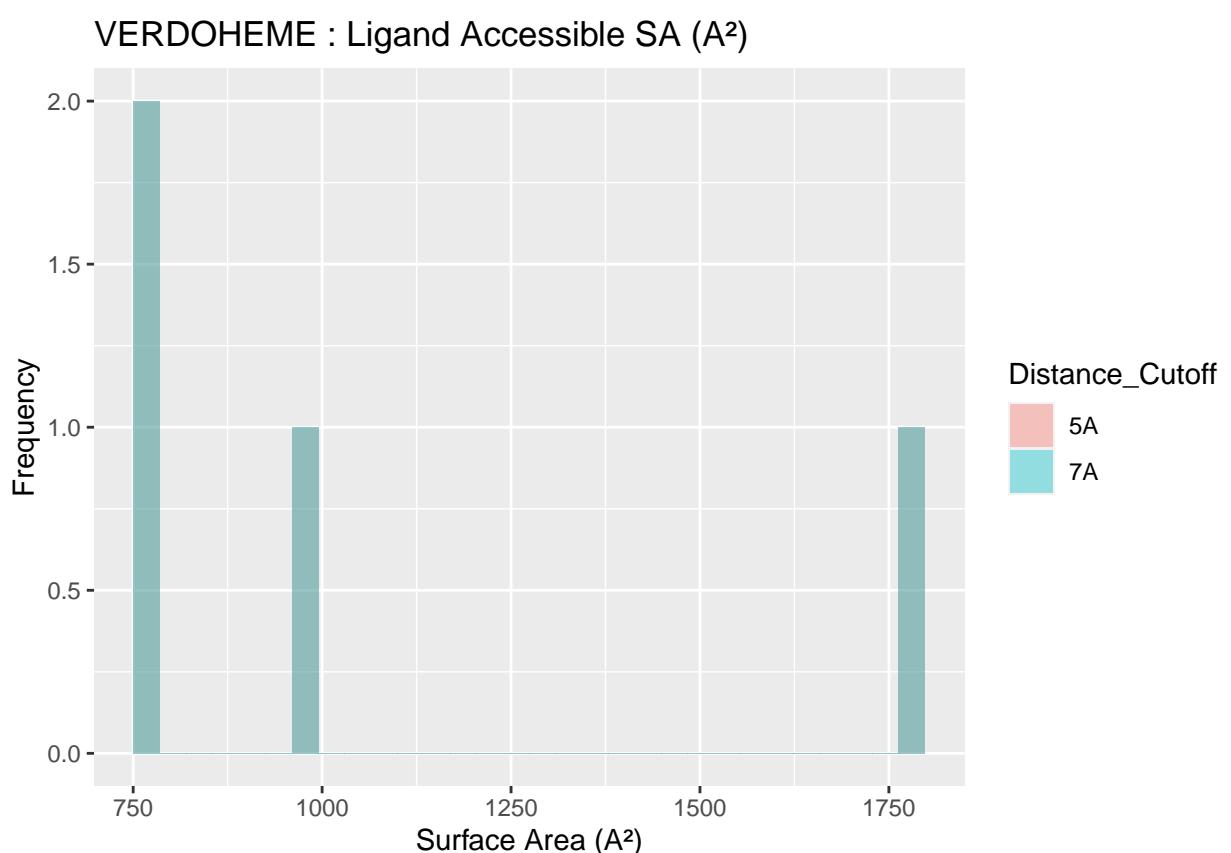
**Figure A.14:** HEC: Ligand Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



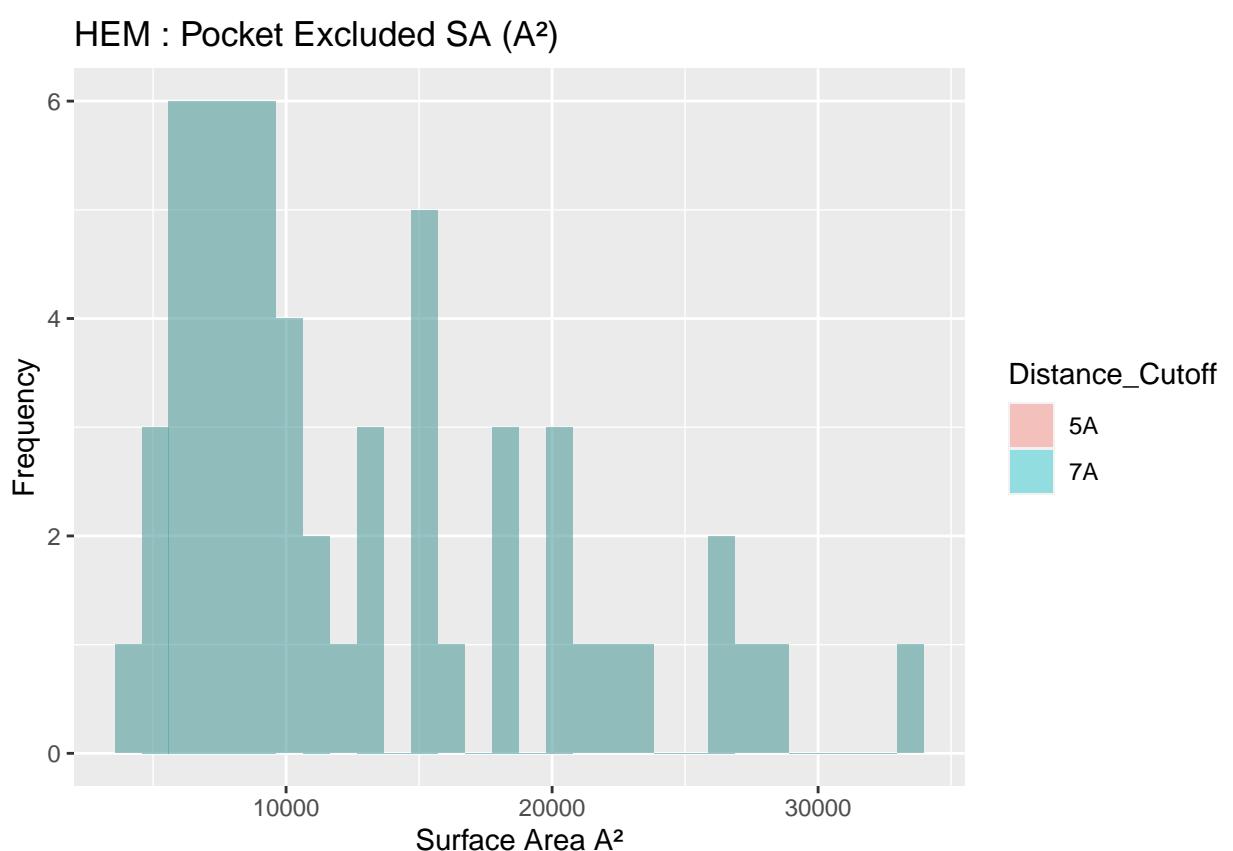
**Figure A.15:** SRM: Ligand Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



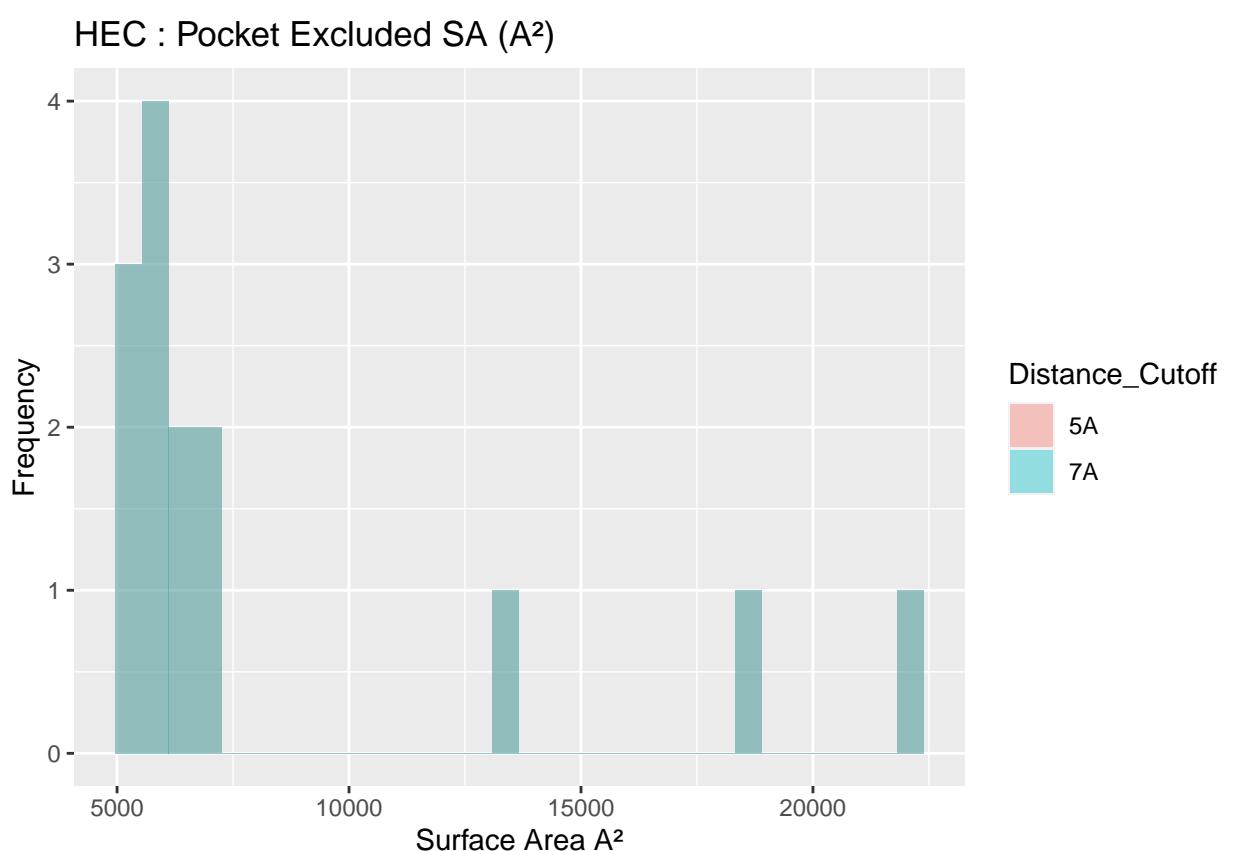
**Figure A.16:** VERDOHEME: Ligand Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



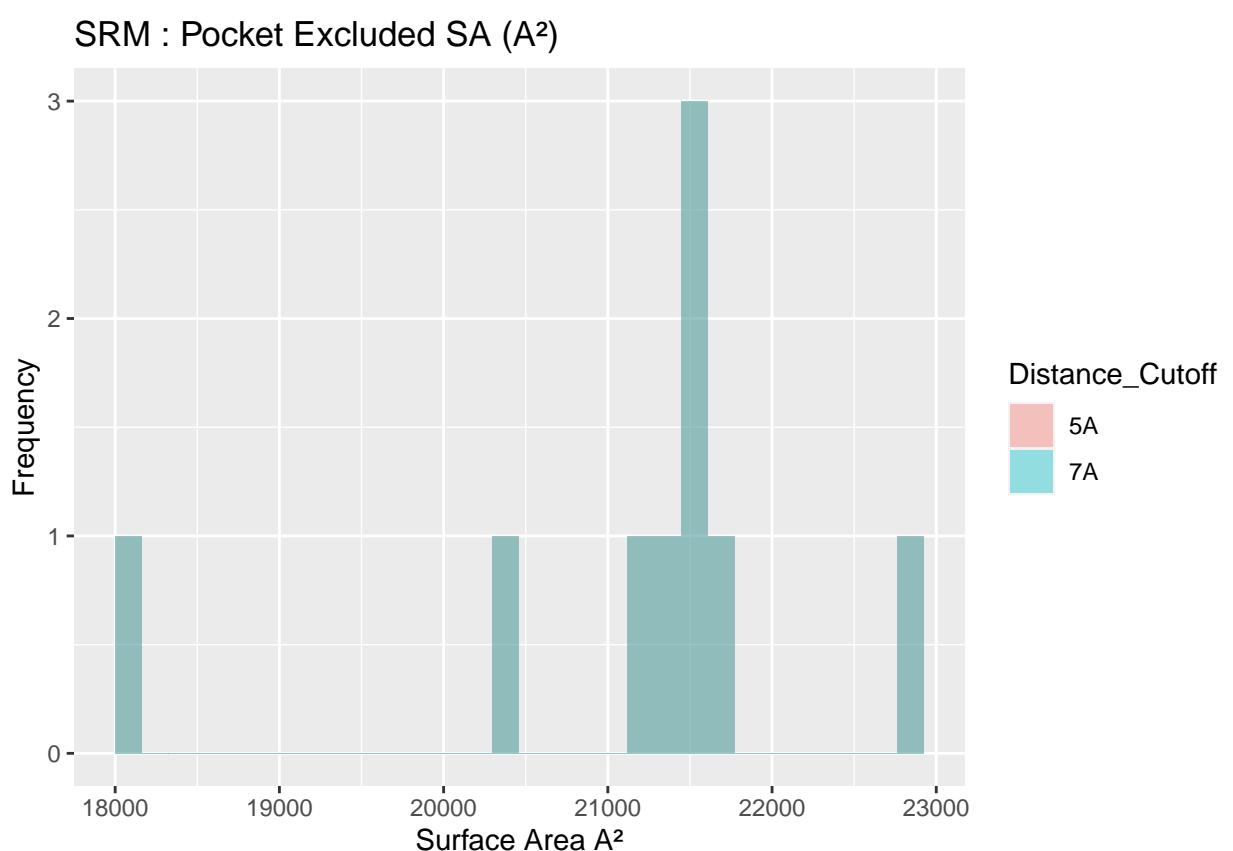
**Figure A.17:** HEM: Pocket Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



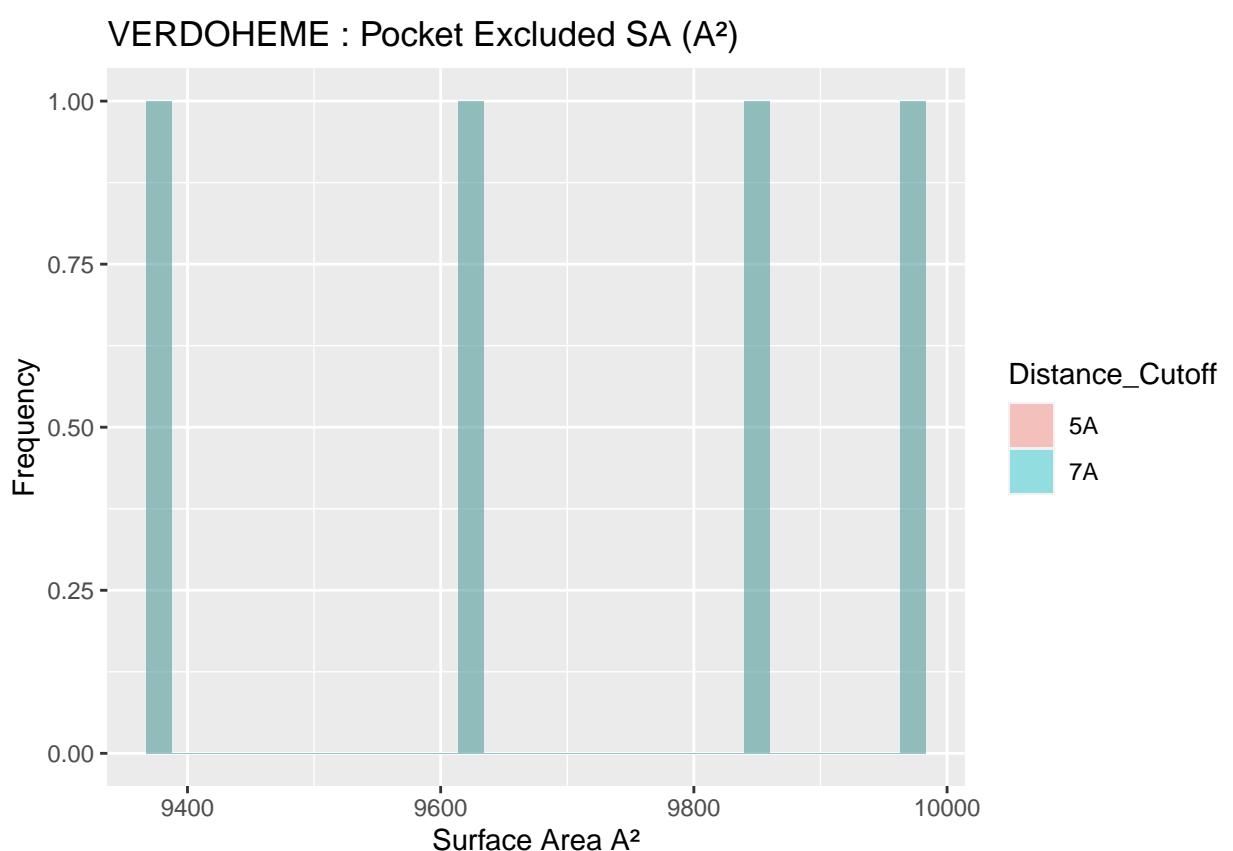
**Figure A.18:** HEC: Pocket Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



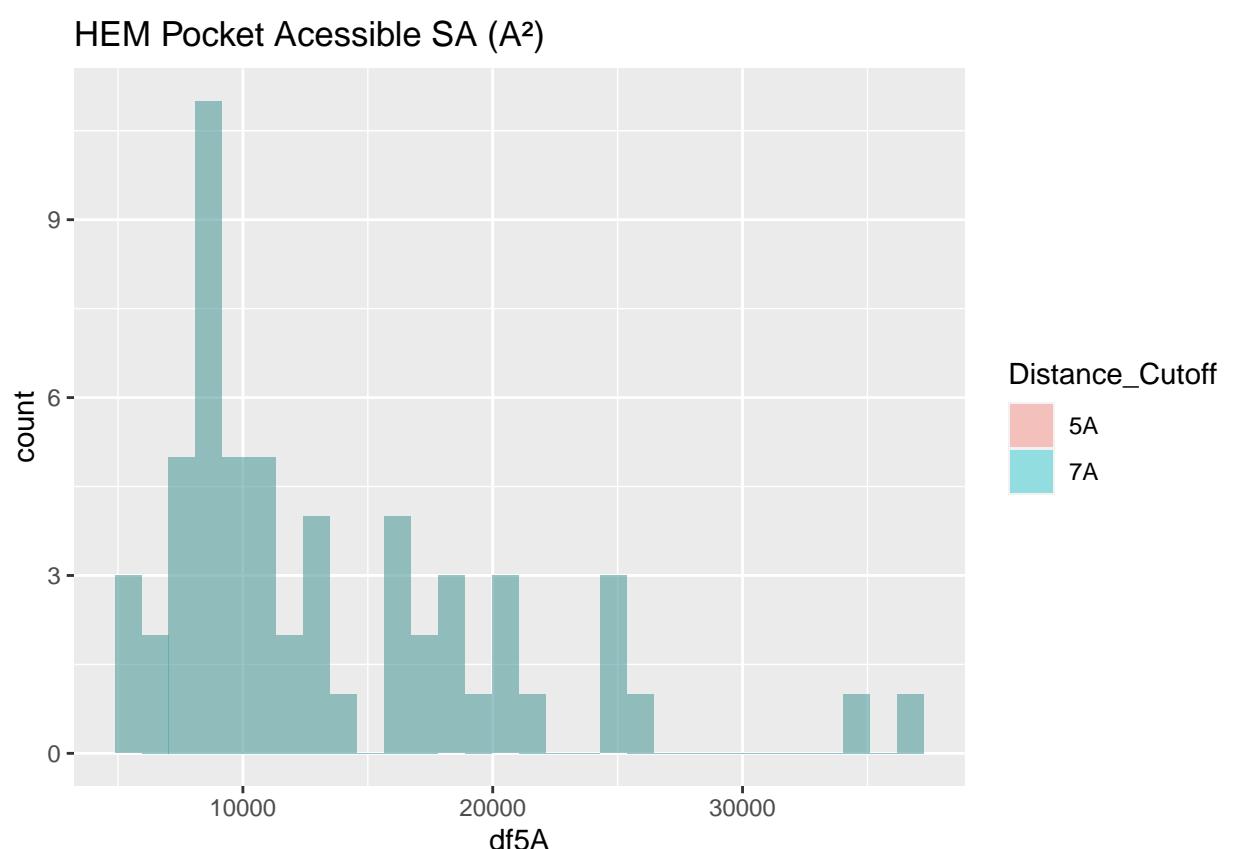
**Figure A.19:** SRM: Pocket Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



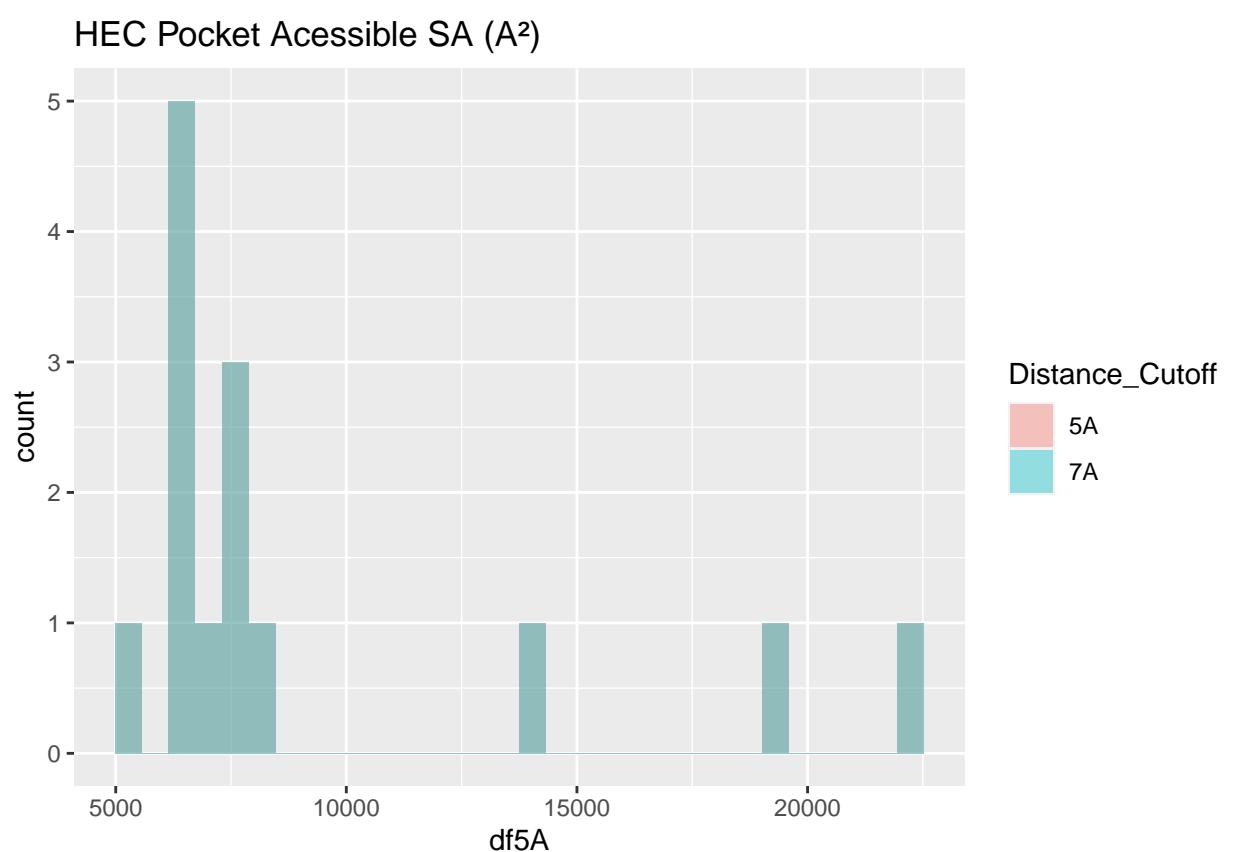
**Figure A.20:** VERDOHEME: Pocket Excluded Surface Area

*A. Figures*



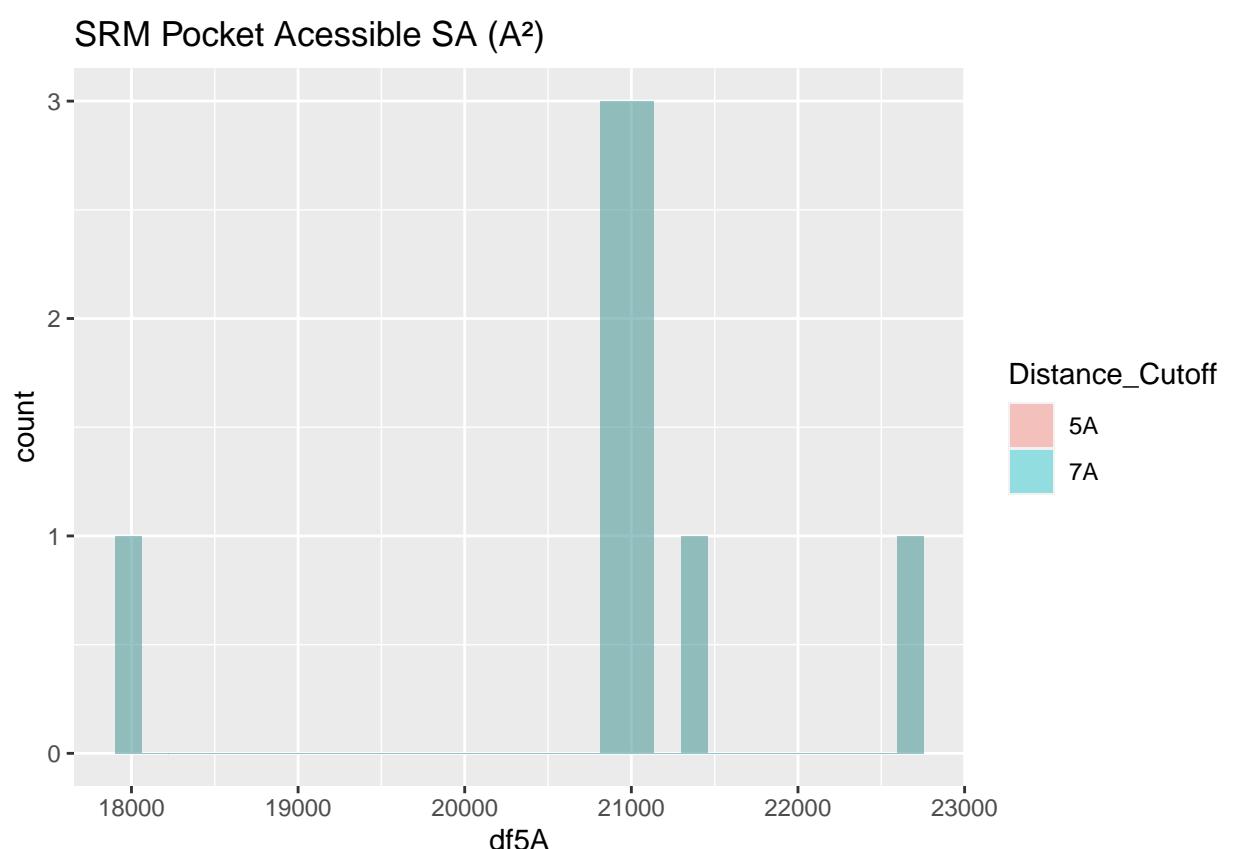
**Figure A.21:** HEM: Pocket Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



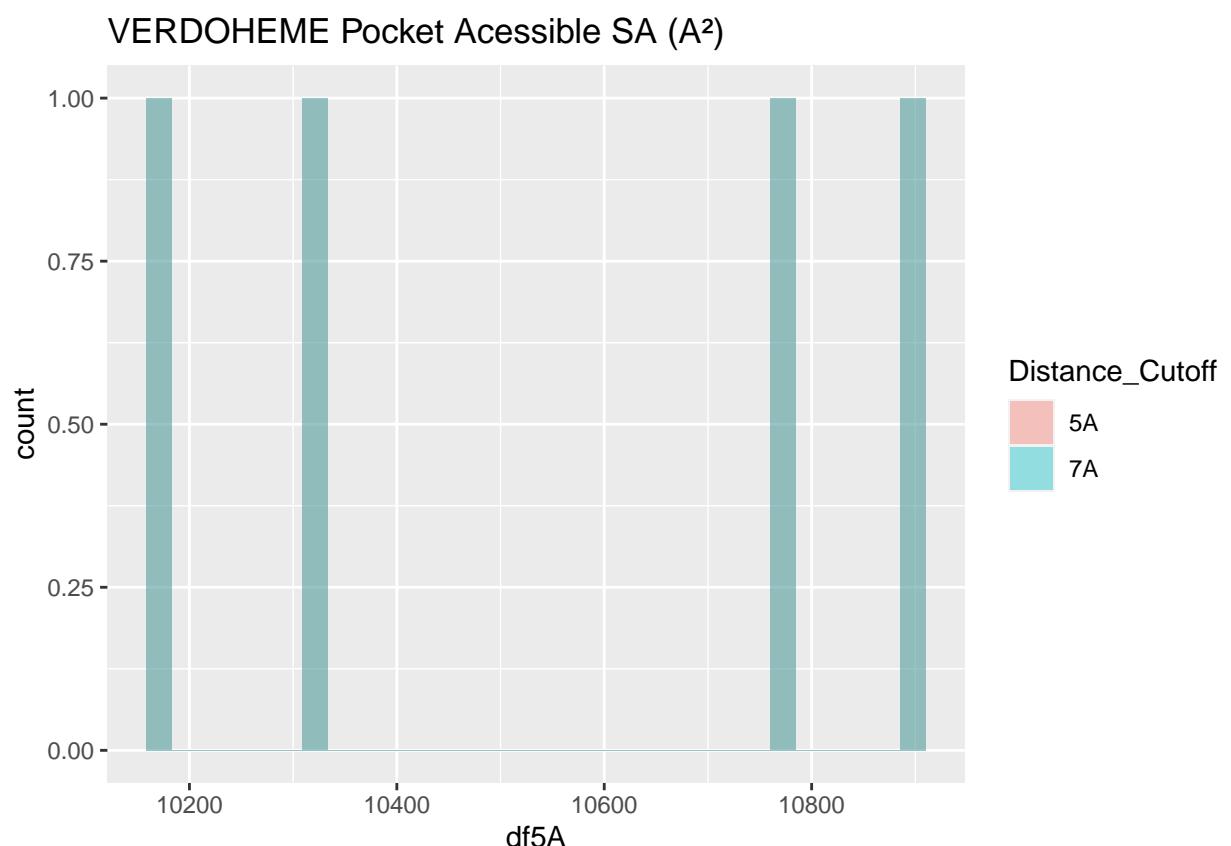
**Figure A.22:** HEC: Pocket Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



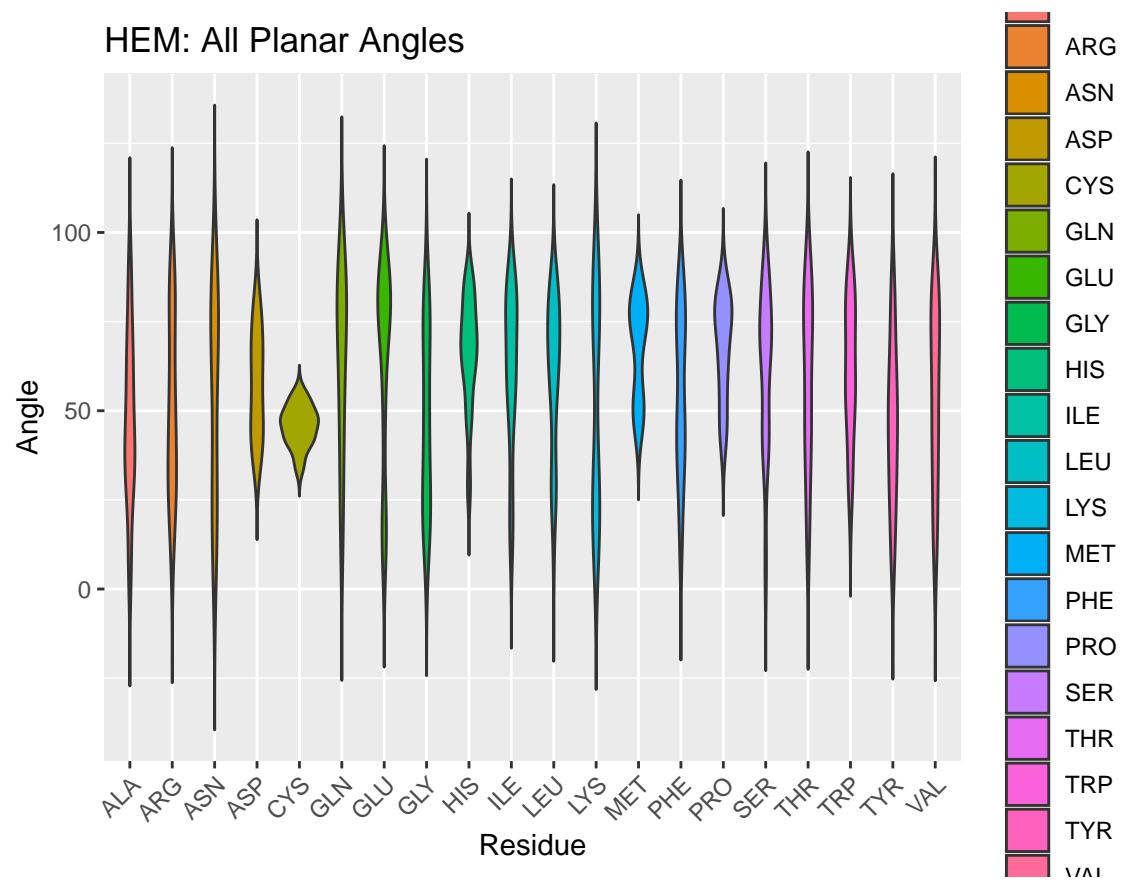
**Figure A.23:** SRM: Pocket Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



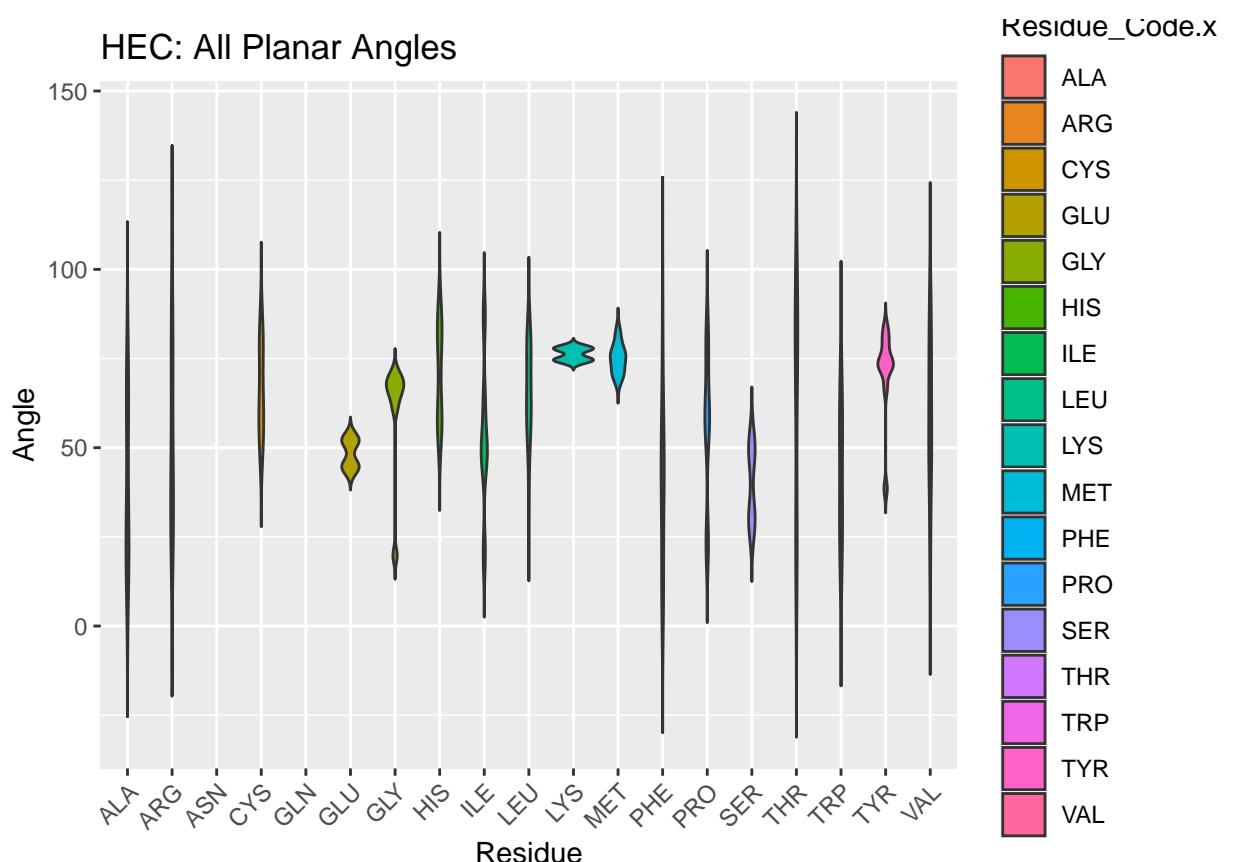
**Figure A.24:** VERDOHEME: Pocket Accessible Surface Area

*A. Figures*



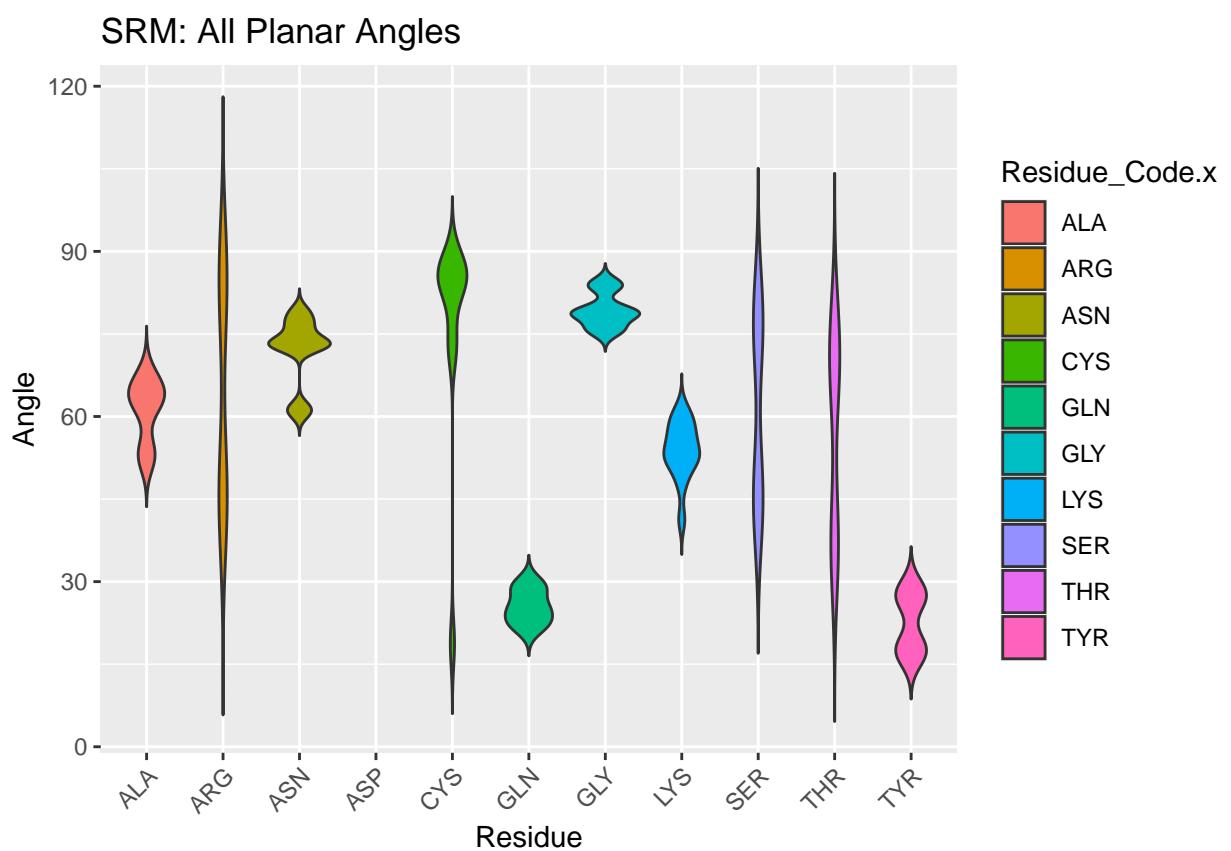
**Figure A.25:** HEM: All Planar Angles

*A. Figures*

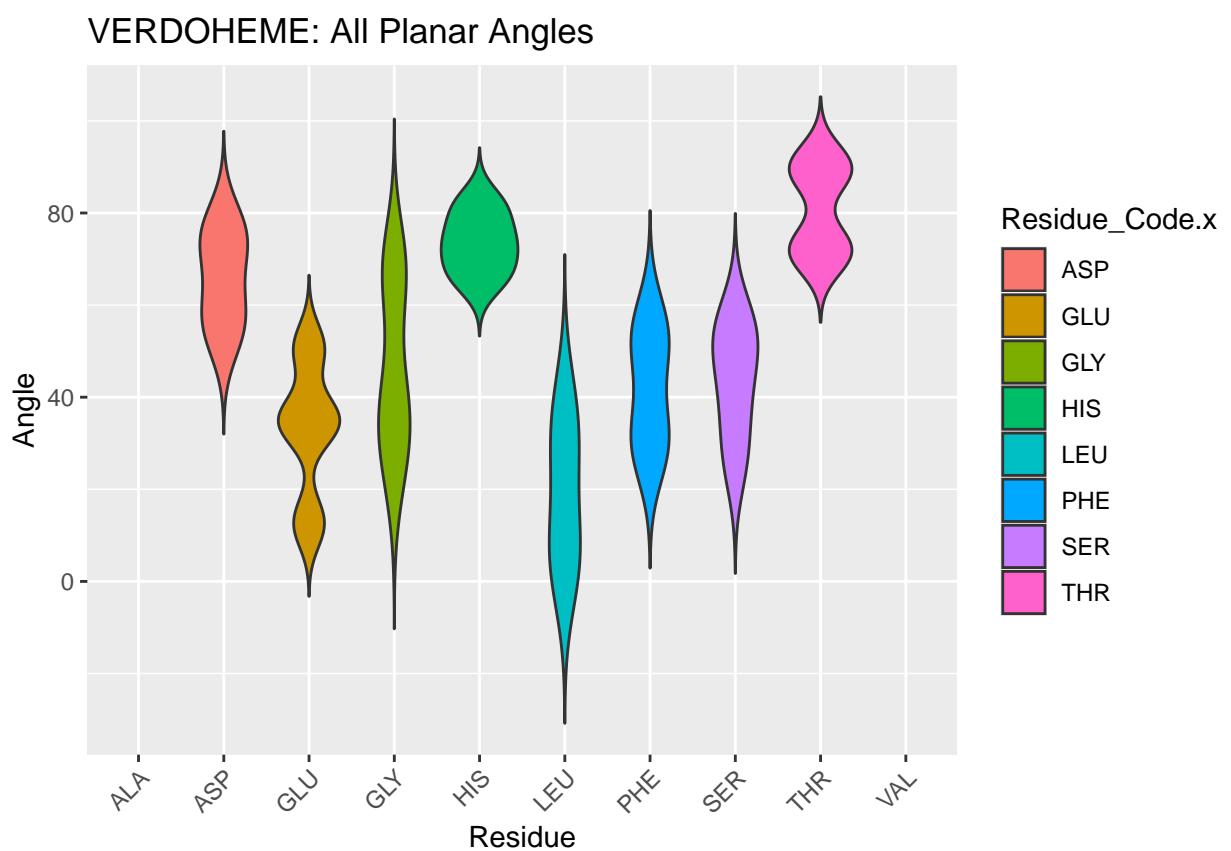


**Figure A.26:** HEC: All Planar Angles

*A. Figures*



*A. Figures*



**Figure A.28:** VERDOHEME: All Planar Angles

*A. Figures*



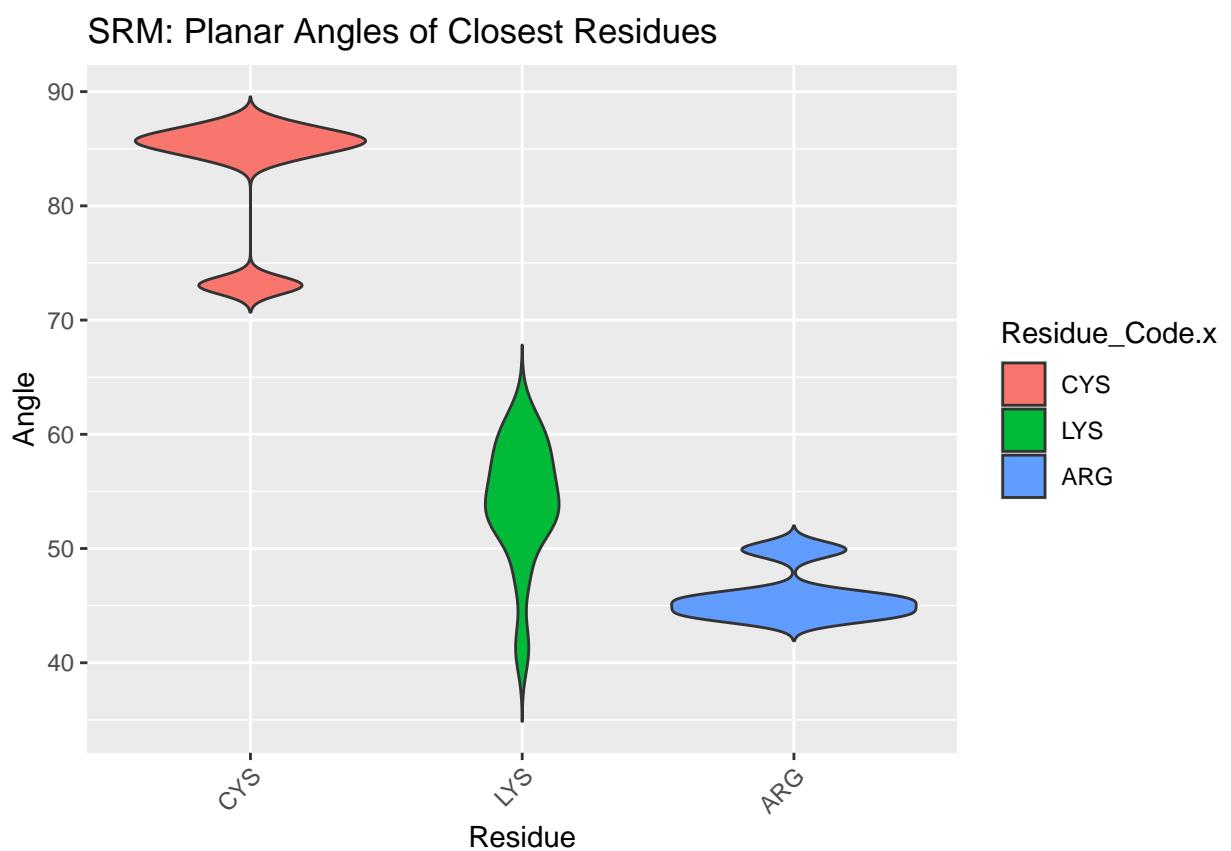
**Figure A.29:** HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



**Figure A.30:** HEC: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



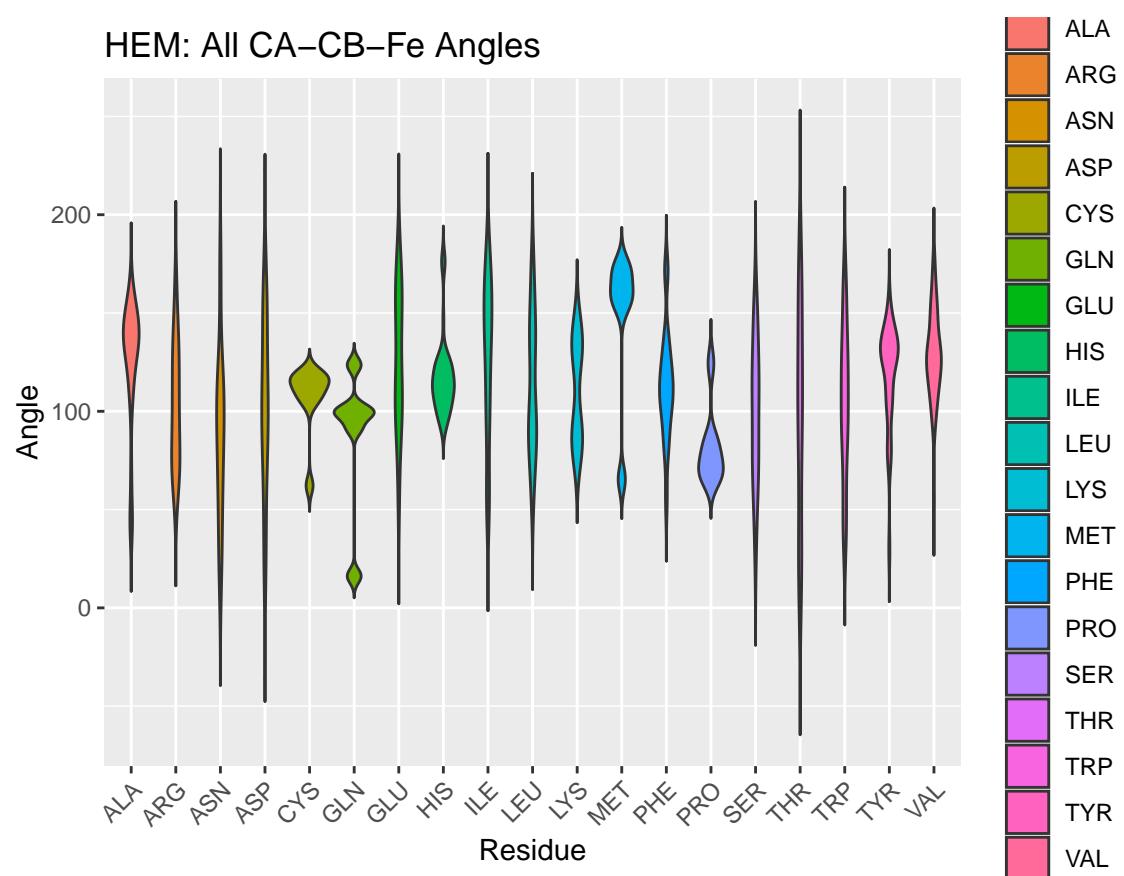
**Figure A.31:** SRM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



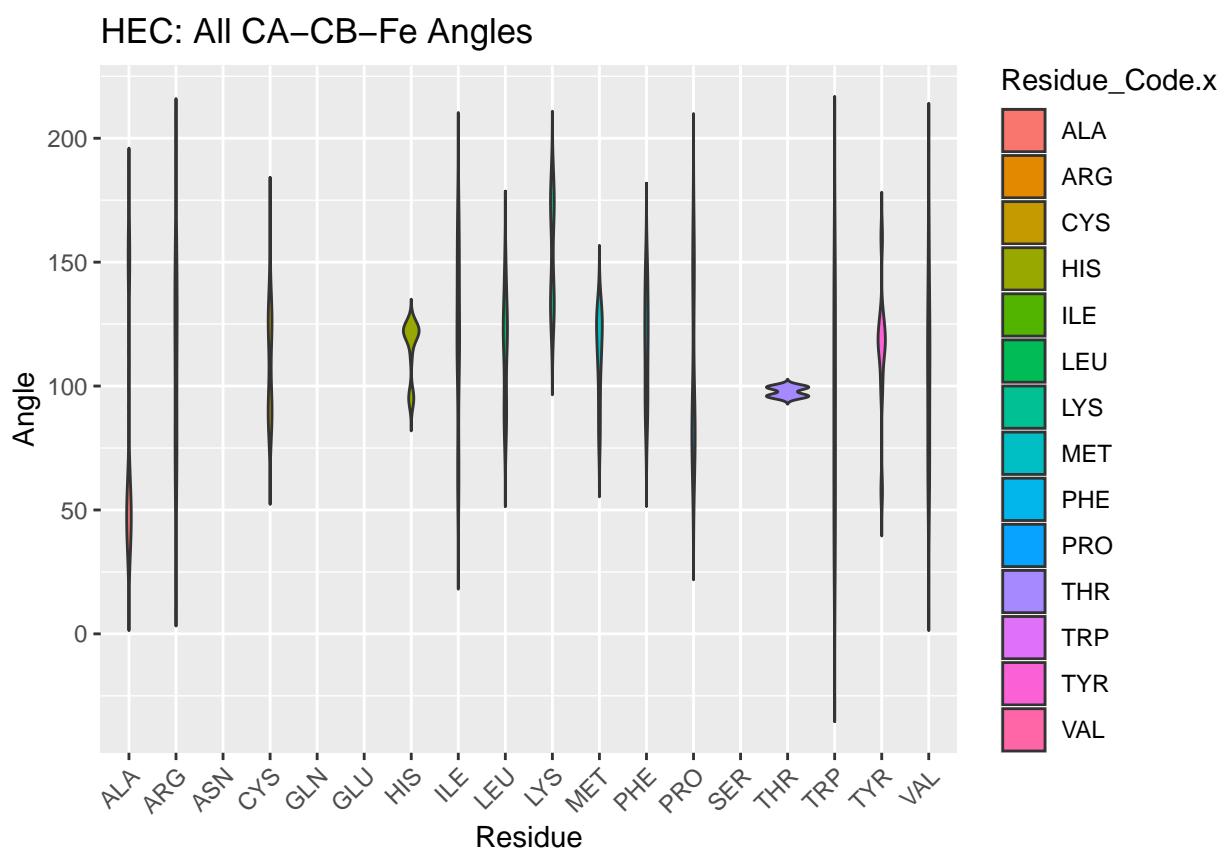
**Figure A.32:** VERDOHEME: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



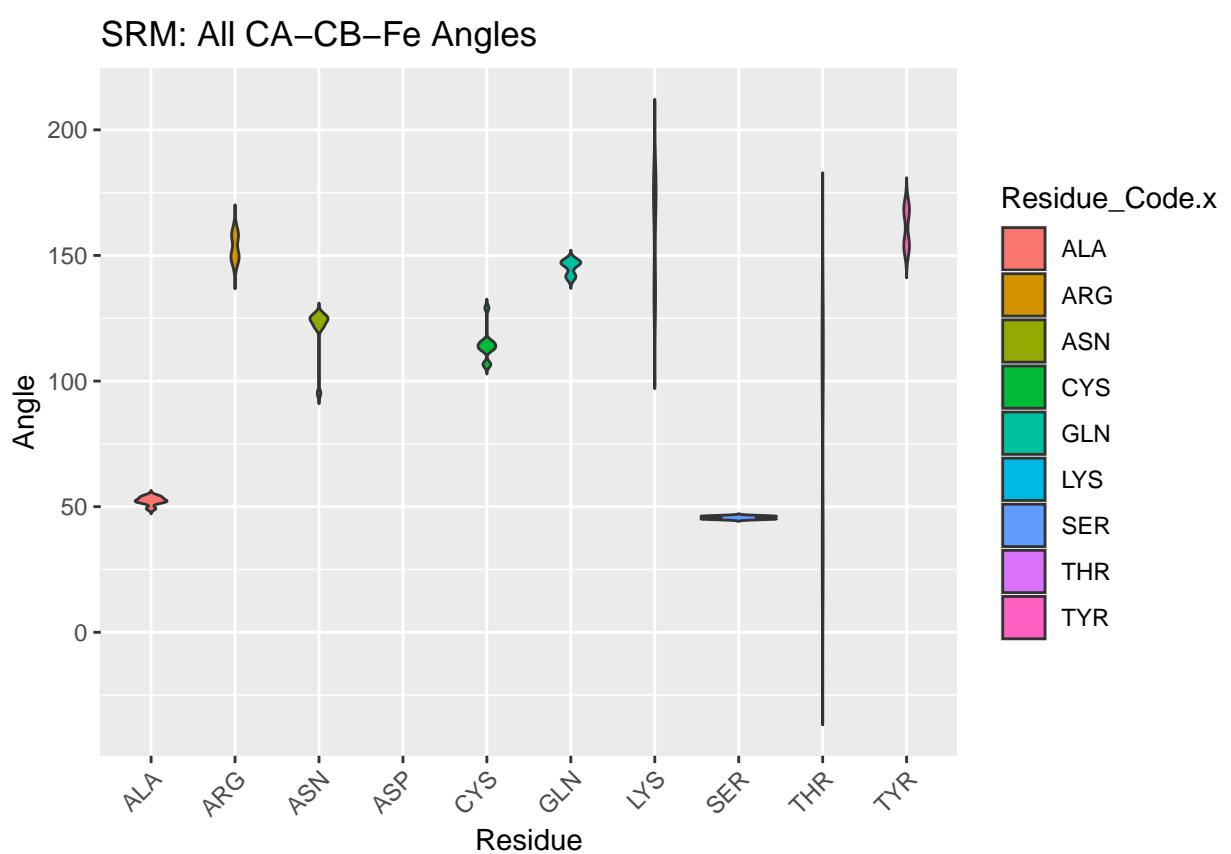
**Figure A.33:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

*A. Figures*



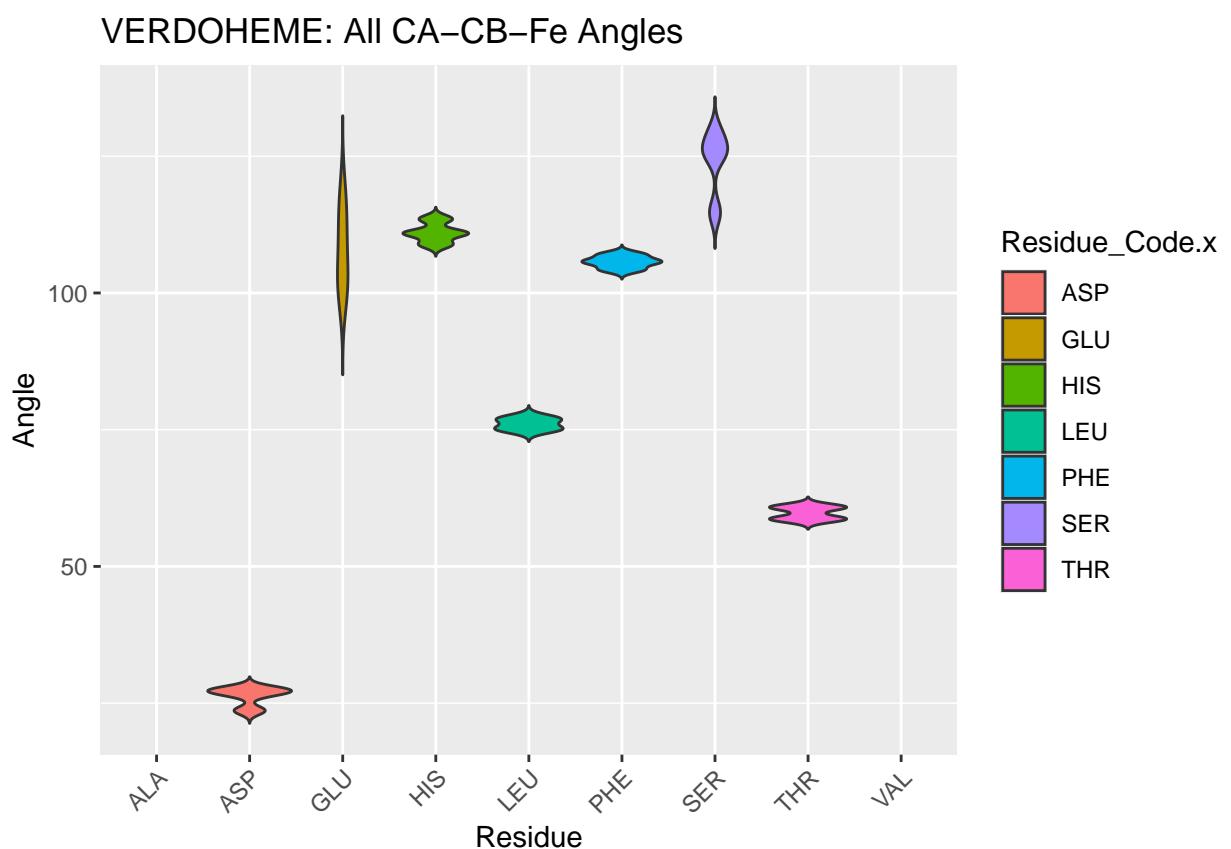
**Figure A.34:** HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

*A. Figures*



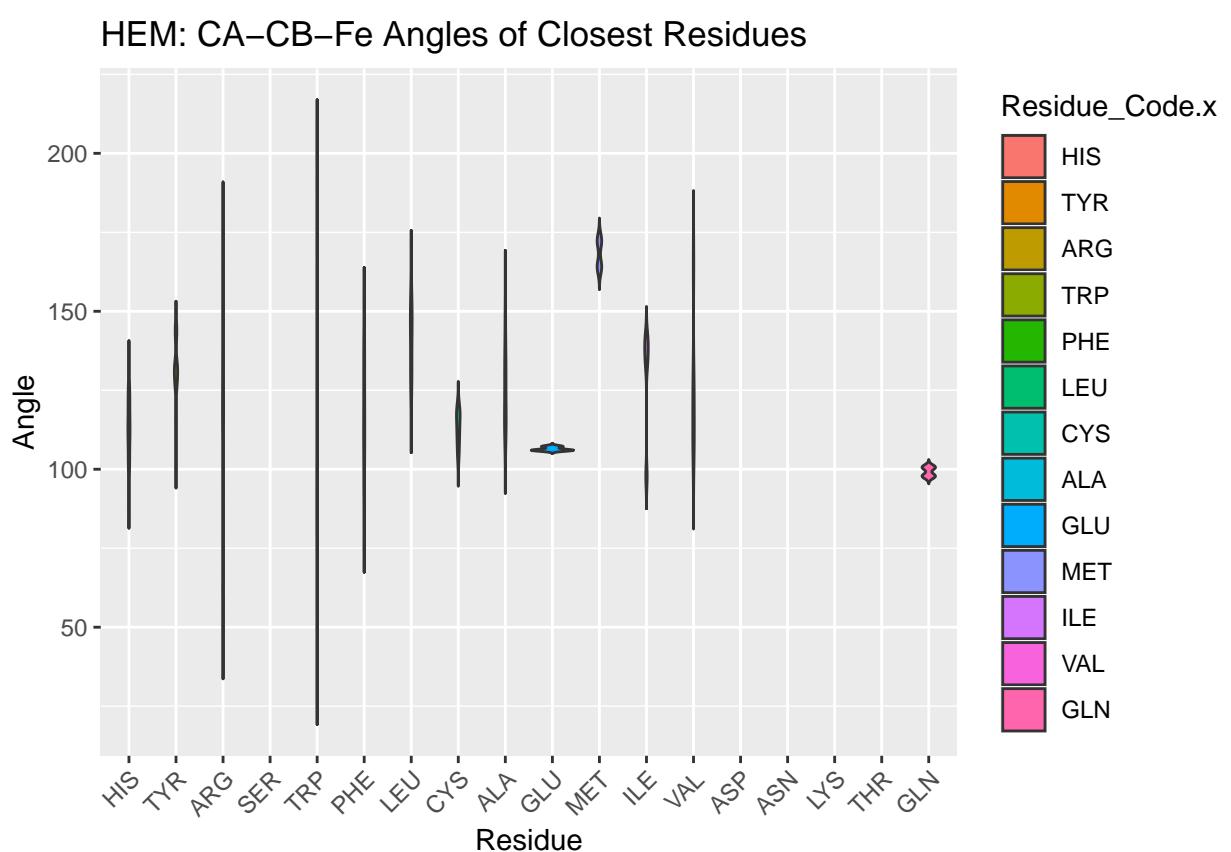
**Figure A.35:** SRM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

*A. Figures*



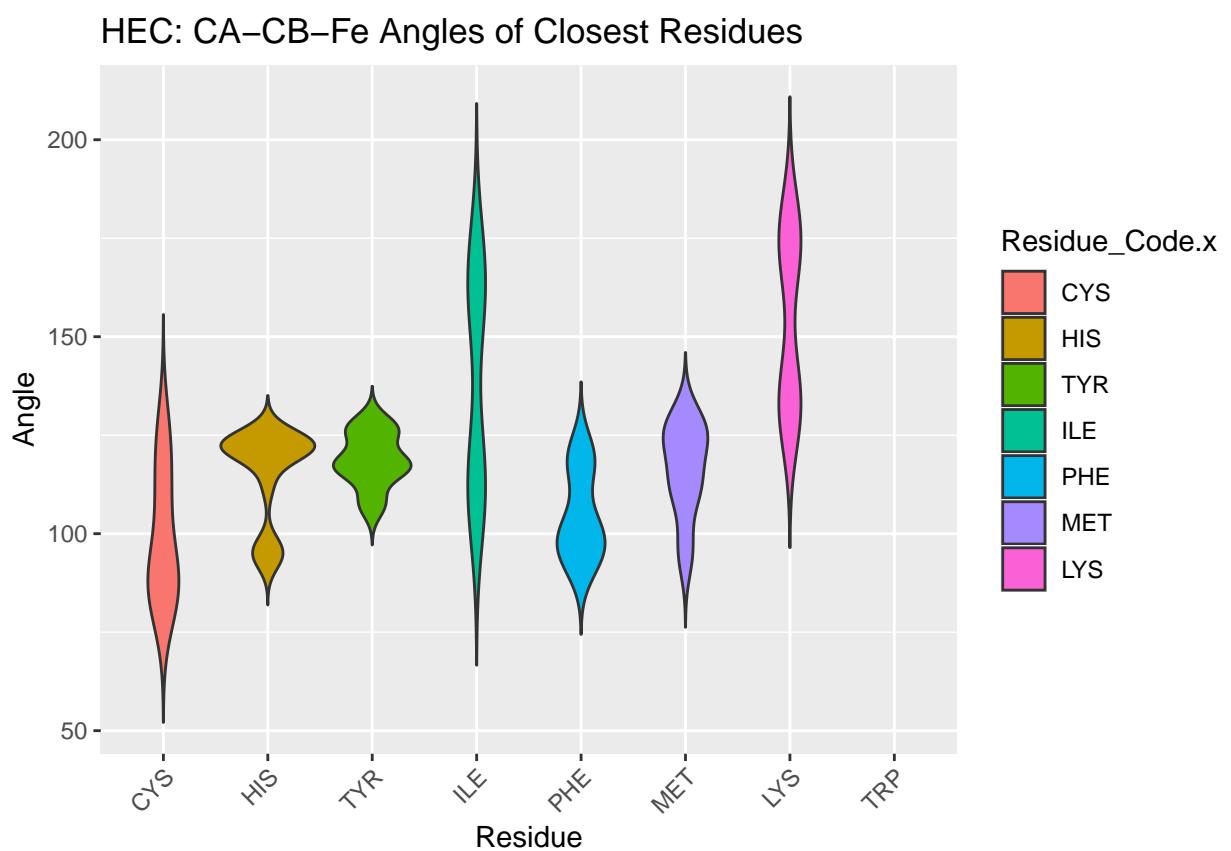
**Figure A.36:** VERDOHEME: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

*A. Figures*



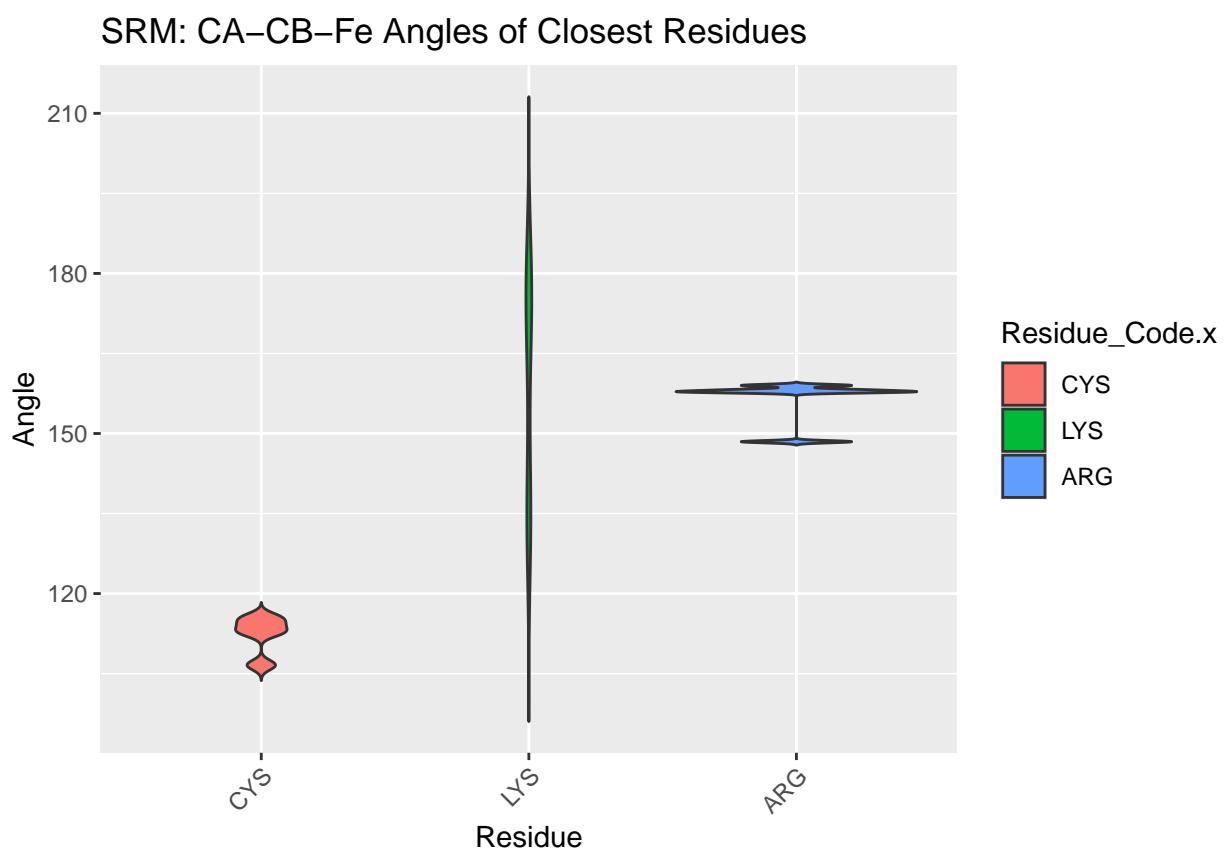
**Figure A.37:** HEM: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



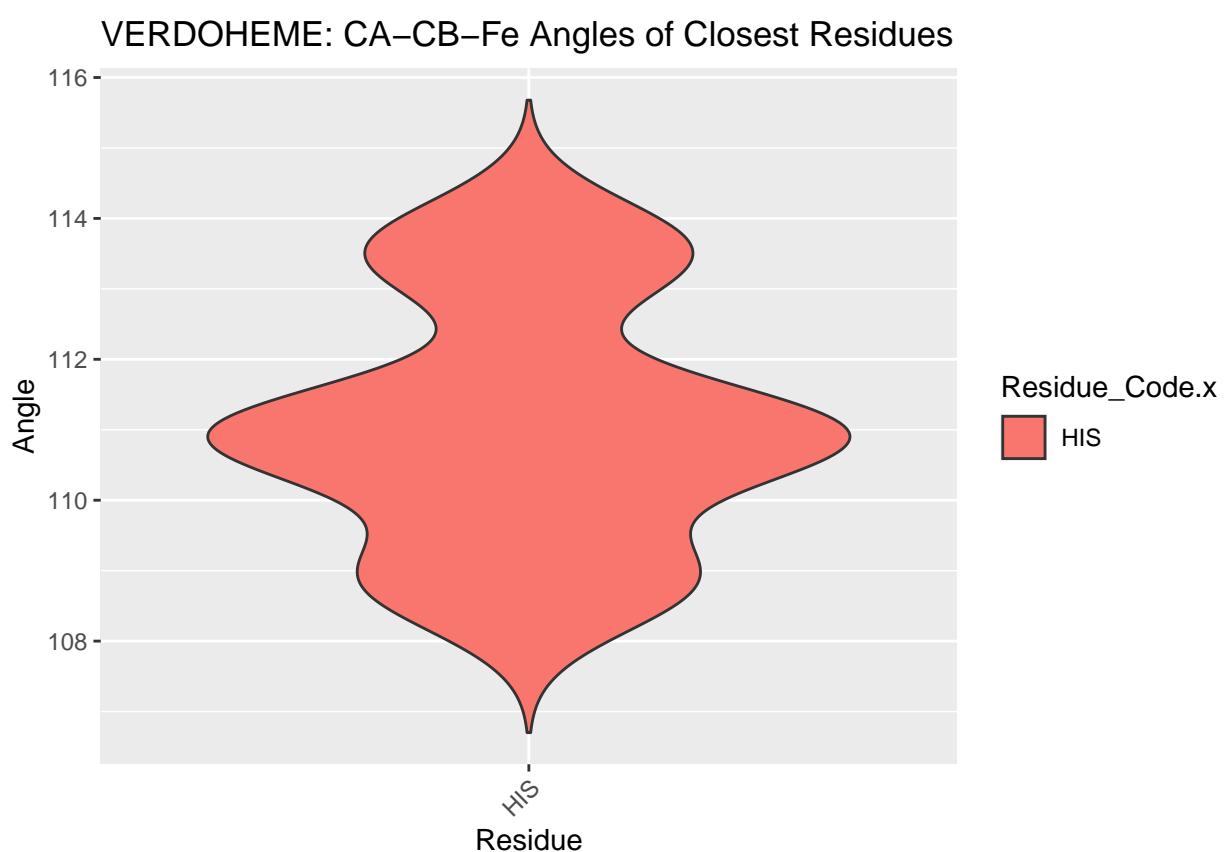
**Figure A.38:** HEC: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



**Figure A.39:** SRM: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues

*A. Figures*



**Figure A.40:** VERDOHEME: CACBFe Angles of Closest Residues

# B

## Tables

### B.1 Molecule Names and Source Organisms

**Table B.1:** HEM: Molecules and Source Organisms

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name                                             | Source_Organism                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1B2V   | PROTEIN<br>(HEME-BINDING<br>PROTEIN A);<br>CYTOCHROME B5; | SERRATIA<br>MARCESCENS;           |
| 1B5M   |                                                           | RATTUS<br>NORVEGICUS;             |
| 1DK0   | HEME-BINDING<br>PROTEIN A;                                | SERRATIA                          |
| 1DKH   | HEME-BINDING<br>PROTEIN A;                                | MARCESCENS;                       |
| 1ICC   | CYTOCHROME B5<br>OUTER<br>MITOCHONDRIAL<br>MEMBRANE       | SERRATIA<br>RATTUS<br>NORVEGICUS; |
| 1IPH   | CATALASE HPII;                                            | ESCHERICHIA COLI;                 |
| 1N45   | HEME OXYGENASE 1;                                         | HOMO SAPIENS;                     |
| 1P3T   | HEME OXYGENASE 1;                                         | NEISSERIA<br>MENINGITIDIS;        |

B. Tables

**Table B.1:** HEM: Molecules and Source Organisms (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name                                          | Source_Organism                            |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1QHU   | PROTEIN<br>(HEMOPEXIN);                                | ORYCTOLAGUS<br>CUNICULUS;                  |
| 1QJS   | HEMOPEXIN;                                             | ORYCTOLAGUS<br>CUNICULUS;                  |
| 1SI8   | CATALASE;                                              | ENTEROCOCCUS<br>FAECALIS;                  |
| 1SY2   | NITROPHORIN 4;                                         | RHODNIUS                                   |
| 1U9U   | CYTOCHROME B5;                                         | PROLIXUS;<br>BOS TAURUS;                   |
| 1VGI   | HEME OXYGENASE 1;                                      | RATTUS<br>NORVEGICUS;                      |
| 1ZVI   | NITRIC-OXIDE<br>SYNTHASE, BRAIN;                       | RATTUS<br>NORVEGICUS;                      |
| 2BHJ   | NITRIC OXIDE<br>SYNTHASE;                              | MUS MUSCULUS;                              |
| 2CJ0   | CHLOROPEROXIDASE;                                      | CALDARIOMYCES<br>FUMAGO;                   |
| 2CN4   | HEMOPHORE HASA;                                        | SERRATIA                                   |
| 2CPO   | CHLOROPEROXIDASE;                                      | MARCESCENS;<br>LEPTOXYPHIUM<br>FUMAGO;     |
| 2E2Y   | MYOGLOBIN;                                             | PHYSETER<br>CATODON;                       |
| 2FC2   | NITRIC OXIDE<br>SYNTHASE;                              | BACILLUS SUBTILIS;                         |
| 2IIZ   | MELANIN<br>BIOSYNTHESIS<br>PROTEIN TYRA,<br>PUTATIVE;  | SHEWANELLA<br>ONEIDENSIS;                  |
| 2IPS   | LACTOPEROXIDASE;                                       | BOS TAURUS;                                |
| 2J0P   | HEMIN TRANSPORT<br>PROTEIN HEMS;                       | YERSINIA<br>ENTEROCOLITICA;                |
| 2J18   | CHLOROPEROXIDASE;                                      | CALDARIOMYCES<br>FUMAGO;                   |
| 2O6P   | IRON-REGULATED<br>SURFACE<br>DETERMINANT<br>PROTEIN C; | STAPHYLOCOCCUS<br>AUREUS SUBSP.<br>AUREUS; |

B. Tables

**Table B.1:** HEM: Molecules and Source Organisms (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name                                          | Source_Organism                            |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2Q6N   | CYTOCHROME P450<br>2B4;                                | ORYCTOLAGUS<br>CUNICULUS;                  |
| 2R7A   | BACTERIAL HEME<br>BINDING PROTEIN;                     | SHIGELLA<br>DYSENTERIAE;                   |
| 2SPL   | MYOGLOBIN;                                             | PHYSETER<br>CATODON;                       |
| 2VEB   | PROTOGLOBIN;                                           | METHANOSARCINA<br>ACETIVORANS;             |
| 3HX9   | PROTEIN RV3592;                                        | MYCOBACTERIUM<br>TUBERCULOSIS;             |
| 3MVF   | NITROPHORIN-4;                                         | RHODNIUS<br>PROLIXUS;                      |
| 3QZN   | IRON-REGULATED<br>SURFACE<br>DETERMINANT<br>PROTEIN A; | STAPHYLOCOCCUS<br>AUREUS SUBSP.<br>AUREUS; |
| 3QZZ   | METHANOSARCINA<br>ACETIVORANS<br>PROTOGLOBIN;          | METHANOSARCINA<br>ACETIVORANS;             |
| 3SIK   | CONSERVED DOMAIN<br>PROTEIN;                           | BACILLUS<br>ANTHRACIS;                     |
| 3TGC   | NITROPHORIN-4;                                         | RHODNIUS<br>PROLIXUS;                      |
| 3VP5   | TRANSCRIPTIONAL<br>REGULATOR;                          | LACTOCOCCUS<br>LACTIS;                     |
| 3ZJS   | PROTOGLOBIN;                                           | METHANOSARCINA<br>ACETIVORANS;             |
| 4B8N   | CYTOCHROME<br>B5-HOST ORIGIN;                          | OSTREOCOCCUS<br>TAURI VIRUS 2;             |
| 4CAT   | CATALASE;                                              | PENICILLIUM<br>JANTHINELLUM;               |
| 4CDP   | PUTATIVE<br>HEME/HEMOGLOBIN<br>TRANSPORT<br>PROTEIN;   | ESCHERICHIA COLI;                          |
| 4I3Q   | CYTOCHROME P450<br>3A4;                                | HOMO SAPIENS;                              |
| 4JET   | HEMOPHORE HASA;                                        | YERSINIA PESTIS;                           |

B. Tables

**Table B.1:** HEM: Molecules and Source Organisms (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name                                             | Source_Organism                       |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4MF9   | HEMIN DEGRADING FACTOR;                                   | PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA;               |
| 4MYP   | IRON-REGULATED SURFACE DETERMINANT PROTEIN A;             | LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES;               |
| 4NL5   | HEME-DEGRADING MONOOXYGENASE HMOB;                        | MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS;           |
| 4UZV   | HEMOGLOBIN;                                               | THERMOBIFIDA FUSCA TM51;              |
| 4XZD   | EXTRACELLULAR HEME ACQUISITION HEMOPHORE HASA;            | YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS IP 32953; |
| 4Y1Q   | EXTRACELLULAR HEME ACQUISITION HEMOPHORE HASA; MYOGLOBIN; | YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS IP 32953; |
| 5CN5   | PERIPLASMIC BINDING PROTEIN; HEME OXYGENASE;              | EQUUS CABALLUS;                       |
| 5GJ3   | RUBBER OXYGENASE;                                         | ROSEIFLEXUS SP. RS-1;                 |
| 5KZL   | RUBBER OXYGENASE;                                         | LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS;               |
| 5O1L   | CYTOCHROME P450 3A5;                                      | STREPTOMYCES SP. (STRAIN K30);        |
| 5O1M   | HEME A SYNTHASE;                                          | STREPTOMYCES SP. (STRAIN K30);        |
| 5VEU   | LACTOPEROXIDASE;                                          | HOMO SAPIENS;                         |
| 6A2J   | LACTOPEROXIDASE;                                          | BACILLUS SUBTILIS (STRAIN 168);       |
| 7C74   |                                                           | BOS MUTUS;                            |
| 7DMR   |                                                           | BOS MUTUS;                            |

B. Tables

**Table B.2:** HEC: Molecules and Source Organisms

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name                             | Source_Organism                |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1BBH   | CYTOCHROME C';                            | ALLOCHROMATIUM<br>VINOSUM;     |
| 1S56   | HEMOGLOBIN-LIKE<br>PROTEIN HBN;           | MYCOBACTERIUM<br>TUBERCULOSIS; |
| 1W2L   | CYTOCHROME<br>OXIDASE SUBUNIT II;         | RHODOTHERMUS<br>MARINUS;       |
| 2BC5   | SOLUBLE<br>CYTOCHROME B562;               | ESCHERICHIA COLI;              |
| 2BH5   | CYTOCHROME C-550;                         | PARACOCCUS<br>VERSUTUS;        |
| 3EAH   | NITRIC OXIDE<br>SYNTHASE,<br>ENDOTHELIAL; | HOMO SAPIENS;                  |
| 3X15   | CYTOCHROME C552;                          | AQUIFEX AEOLICUS<br>VF5;       |
| 4B2N   | 70 KDA PROTEIN;                           | XANTHOMONAS SP.;               |
| 5KPF   | CYTOCHROME C<br>ISO-1;                    | SACCHAROMYCES<br>CEREVISIAE;   |
| 5LFT   | CYTOCHROME C<br>ISO-1;                    | SACCHAROMYCES<br>CEREVISIAE;   |
| 5T8W   | CYC1P;                                    | SACCHAROMYCES<br>CEREVISIAE;   |
| 6VDQ   | 3-METHYL-L-<br>TYROSINE<br>PEROXYGENASE;  | STREPTOMYCES<br>LAVENDULAE;    |
| 6WZA   | SOLUBLE<br>CYTOCHROME B562;               | ESCHERICHIA COLI;              |
| 6XNK   | CYTOCHROME C;                             | HOMO SAPIENS;                  |

B. Tables

**Table B.3:** SRM: Molecules and Source Organisms

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name                                                   | Source_Organism                |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1ZJ8   | PROBABLE<br>FERREDOXIN-<br>DEPENDENT NITRITE<br>REDUCTASE NIRA; | MYCOBACTERIUM<br>TUBERCULOSIS; |
| 2AKJ   | FERREDOXIN-<br>NITRITE REDUCTASE,<br>CHLOROPLAST;               | SPINACIA<br>OLERACEA;          |
| 2AOP   | SULFITE REDUCTASE<br>HEMOPROTEIN;                               | ESCHERICHIA COLI;              |
| 3B0G   | NITRITE<br>REDUCTASE;                                           | NICOTIANA                      |
| 3VKP   | NITRITE<br>REDUCTASE;                                           | TABACUM;<br>NICOTIANA          |
| 3VLX   | NITRITE<br>REDUCTASE;                                           | TABACUM;                       |
| 3VLY   | NITRITE<br>REDUCTASE;                                           | NICOTIANA                      |
| 3VLZ   | NITRITE<br>REDUCTASE;                                           | TABACUM;<br>NICOTIANA          |
| 5H8V   | SULFITE REDUCTASE<br>[FERREDOXIN],<br>CHLOROPLASTIC;            | ZEA MAYS;                      |

**Table B.4:** VERDOHEME: Molecules and Source Organisms

| PDB_ID | Molecule_Name     | Source_Organism                |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2ZVU   | HEME OXYGENASE 1; | RATTUS                         |
| 3MOO   | HEME OXYGENASE;   | NORVEGICUS;<br>CORYNEBACTERIUM |
| 1TWN   | HEME OXYGENASE 1; | DIPHTHERIAE;                   |
| 1TWR   | HEME OXYGENASE 1; | HOMO SAPIENS;                  |

*B. Tables*

## B.2 Volume and Surface Areas

**Table B.5:** HEM: Volume and Surface Areas

| PDB_ID | Volume_Data | HEM_Excluded_SA | HEM_Accessible_SA | Pocket_Excluded_SA | Pocket_Accessible_SA |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1B2V   | 893.60      | 502.042         | 820.988           | 7276.09            | 8232.60              |
| 1B5M   | 672.79      | 490.050         | 800.780           | 4695.01            | 5512.20              |
| 1DK0   | 966.72      | 505.258         | 837.157           | 7237.94            | 8217.58              |
| 1DKH   | 1010.70     | 509.042         | 828.131           | 7402.34            | 8175.94              |
| 1ICC   | 1000.40     | 499.585         | 811.357           | 5079.72            | 6028.23              |
| 1IPH   | 1345.60     | 501.603         | 814.652           | 33983.80           | 34094.40             |
| 1N45   | 978.98      | 560.384         | 983.238           | 9944.50            | 10779.30             |
| 1P3T   | 987.05      | 509.939         | 829.611           | 9530.67            | 10410.80             |
| 1QHU   | 1389.20     | 573.686         | 1002.160          | 18503.10           | 18257.20             |
| 1QJS   | 1102.30     | 573.266         | 1000.380          | 18588.40           | 18584.10             |
| 1SI8   | 965.57      | 646.643         | 1184.070          | 23711.20           | 25120.40             |
| 1SY2   | 918.34      | 501.850         | 817.749           | 8960.76            | 9610.23              |
| 1U9U   | 738.55      | 496.132         | 813.773           | 4675.76            | 5632.32              |
| 1VGI   | 870.44      | 577.234         | 1002.530          | 9615.29            | 10248.20             |
| 1ZVI   | 1435.90     | 701.091         | 1129.540          | 19918.60           | 20968.20             |
| 2BHJ   | 1438.30     | 836.576         | 1290.530          | 20102.30           | 20762.60             |
| 2CJ0   | 809.62      | 2653.180        | 4835.280          | 12749.60           | 12892.20             |
| 2CN4   | 526.88      | 576.760         | 961.348           | 9617.23            | 11917.70             |
| 2CPO   | 886.17      | 1846.490        | 3329.540          | 13081.60           | 12995.60             |
| 2E2Y   | 994.92      | 811.270         | 1607.370          | 7531.94            | 8240.75              |
| 2FC2   | 1091.40     | 1011.190        | 1669.900          | 18383.50           | 18552.10             |
| 2IIZ   | 1015.60     | 731.342         | 1393.160          | 13651.70           | 14031.40             |
| 2IPS   | 1242.40     | 618.252         | 1075.560          | 27760.50           | 25814.10             |
| 2J0P   | 1281.80     | 1030.510        | 1873.810          | 15192.90           | 15871.10             |
| 2J18   | 841.67      | 1962.990        | 3556.340          | 12675.10           | 12779.00             |
| 2O6P   | 788.05      | 499.017         | 822.121           | 6234.84            | 7200.43              |
| 2Q6N   | 1030.10     | 644.365         | 1040.080          | 20051.10           | 19747.50             |
| 2R7A   | 1284.50     | 507.098         | 845.182           | 11255.10           | 12389.00             |
| 2SPL   | 1055.70     | 589.706         | 1029.660          | 7588.36            | 8105.94              |
| 2VEB   | 886.06      | 762.309         | 1454.750          | 9840.72            | 10401.80             |
| 3HX9   | 1844.50     | 785.442         | 1168.200          | 5819.08            | 7189.03              |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.5:** HEM: Volume and Surface Areas (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Volume_Data | HEM_Excluded_SA | HEM_Accessible_SA | Pocket_Excluded_SA | Pocket_Accessible_SA |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 3MVF   | 1271.40     | 576.502         | 1009.950          | 8559.24            | 9573.08              |
| 3QZN   | 726.52      | 664.858         | 1221.330          | 6133.24            | 7179.49              |
| 3QZZ   | 977.30      | 496.950         | 825.255           | 8523.59            | 9708.28              |
| 3SIK   | 492.15      | 498.621         | 823.565           | 6495.38            | 7739.06              |
| 3TGC   | 969.87      | 524.380         | 853.710           | 8712.77            | 9181.94              |
| 3VP5   | 1094.60     | 602.790         | 1050.820          | 9801.82            | 10810.80             |
| 3ZJS   | 788.74      | 528.419         | 860.137           | 9568.10            | 10130.40             |
| 4B8N   | 841.27      | 569.302         | 990.216           | 4560.39            | 5458.66              |
| 4CAT   | 1933.90     | 484.341         | 778.502           | 28372.40           | 36788.30             |
| 4CDP   | 1053.70     | 1425.050        | 3141.090          | 14733.50           | 15887.40             |
| 4I3Q   | 1220.50     | 510.623         | 845.108           | 21946.50           | 21093.70             |
| 4JET   | 1010.80     | 495.992         | 818.131           | 7887.81            | 8695.85              |
| 4MF9   | 1286.50     | 488.695         | 790.732           | 15669.80           | 16791.30             |
| 4MYP   | 610.72      | 963.019         | 1834.680          | 6285.40            | 7351.53              |
| 4NL5   | 1088.70     | 576.669         | 1003.400          | 5715.52            | 6894.72              |
| 4UZV   | 1184.10     | 526.584         | 844.058           | 7378.28            | 8322.74              |
| 4XZD   | 932.14      | 498.788         | 816.032           | 8028.32            | 8752.50              |
| 4Y1Q   | 952.23      | 494.939         | 806.960           | 7905.84            | 8785.04              |
| 5CN5   | 1070.30     | 663.162         | 1223.640          | 7629.45            | 8117.34              |
| 5GJ3   | 1108.20     | 756.603         | 1131.670          | 11394.00           | 12591.80             |
| 5KZL   | 914.22      | 483.760         | 805.567           | 9662.03            | 10431.00             |
| 5O1L   | 1438.70     | 801.519         | 1447.270          | 15538.20           | 16876.00             |
| 5O1M   | 1431.30     | 493.850         | 799.331           | 16096.90           | 15912.50             |
| 5VEU   | 964.76      | 993.578         | 1502.660          | 20900.80           | 20425.90             |
| 6A2J   | 1015.90     | 6183.450        | 9902.920          | 14870.30           | 15888.00             |
| 7C74   | 1155.10     | 497.527         | 820.381           | 26111.40           | 25094.20             |
| 7DMR   | 1083.40     | 1049.750        | 1916.950          | 26004.00           | 24563.80             |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.6:** HEC: Volume and Surface Areas

| PDB_ID | Volume_Data | HEC_Excluded_SA | HEC_Accessible_SA | Pocket_Excluded_SA | Pocket_Accessible_SA |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1BBH   | 969.51      | 514.130         | 829.817           | 6441.44            | 7514.06              |
| 1S56   | 1103.60     | 643.733         | 1075.840          | 6711.26            | 7477.96              |
| 1W2L   | 756.08      | 702.711         | 1240.680          | 5042.58            | 5485.50              |
| 2BC5   | 1166.20     | 569.905         | 997.324           | 5489.91            | 6306.02              |
| 2BH5   | 814.15      | 508.637         | 844.494           | 6359.51            | 6975.70              |
| 3EAH   | 1280.90     | 993.430         | 1697.130          | 18413.40           | 19313.80             |
| 3X15   | 823.59      | 496.328         | 802.584           | 5722.90            | 7493.62              |
| 4B2N   | 934.13      | 1255.940        | 2122.260          | 21914.30           | 22455.80             |
| 5KPF   | 778.79      | 568.036         | 1007.680          | 5485.51            | 6155.84              |
| 5LFT   | 809.40      | 1720.870        | 2719.000          | 5539.47            | 6315.96              |
| 5T8W   | 858.74      | 511.519         | 848.952           | 5755.48            | 6458.40              |
| 6VDQ   | 977.52      | 510.534         | 846.299           | 13399.60           | 14076.40             |
| 6WZA   | 1040.10     | 713.997         | 1095.240          | 5529.40            | 6385.75              |
| 6XNK   | 2214.40     | 499.687         | 835.610           | 6737.92            | 8143.17              |

**Table B.7:** SRM: Volume and Surface Areas

| PDB_ID | Volume_Data | SRM_Excluded_SA | SRM_Accessible_SA | Pocket_Excluded_SA | Pocket_Accessible_SA |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1ZJ8   | 1960.2      | 656.508         | 1036.43           | 20388.7            | 21432.8              |
| 2AKJ   | 1810.2      | 659.667         | 1041.00           | 21673.6            | 20933.7              |
| 2AOP   | 1040.5      | 682.170         | 1045.18           | 18119.8            | 18016.0              |
| 3B0G   | 1189.9      | 666.995         | 1054.40           | 21496.8            | 21033.9              |
| 3VKP   | 1178.0      | 675.050         | 1049.85           | 21279.3            | 20964.9              |
| 3VLX   | 1164.8      | 667.013         | 1052.76           | 21470.0            | 21037.0              |
| 3VLY   | 1061.8      | 675.293         | 1046.41           | 21476.6            | 21022.1              |
| 3VLZ   | 1123.2      | 676.360         | 1051.40           | 21433.5            | 20901.8              |
| 5H8V   | 1360.8      | 685.850         | 1052.56           | 22885.9            | 22713.3              |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.8:** VERDOHEME: Volume and Surface Areas

| PDB_ID | Volume_Data | VERDOHEME_EXCLUDED_SA | VERDOHEME_ACCESSIBLE_SA | POCKET_EXCLUDED_SA | POCKET_ACCESSIBLE_SA |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2ZVU   | 984.51      | 560.791               | 969.143                 | 9633.81            | 10317.3              |
| 3MOO   | 864.48      | 870.228               | 1772.07                 | 9371.88            | 10170.3              |
| 1TWN   | 1145        | 448.81                | 759.632                 | 9966.97            | 10896.8              |
| 1TWR   | 1426        | 469.982               | 783.313                 | 9854.01            | 10775.6              |

### B.3 All Planar Angles

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: $\alpha$ | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: $\beta$ |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|
| 1N45   | 28             | ALA                    | 6.981230      | 51.517 | ALA                   |
| 2CJ0   | 31             | ALA                    | 5.440871      | 54.576 | ALA                   |
| 2CPO   | 31             | ALA                    | 5.505123      | 50.842 | ALA                   |
| 2J18   | 31             | ALA                    | 5.457126      | 52.882 | ALA                   |
| 1SY2   | 42             | ALA                    | 6.006055      | 38.441 | ALA                   |
| 3MVF   | 42             | ALA                    | 5.827660      | 37.714 | ALA                   |
| 3TGC   | 42             | ALA                    | 6.033598      | 36.906 | ALA                   |
| 2O6P   | 49             | ALA                    | 6.356063      | 33.301 | ALA                   |
| 4B8N   | 54             | ALA                    | 6.390793      | 40.757 | ALA                   |
| 1B5M   | 67             | ALA                    | 5.797296      | 4.944  | ALA                   |
| 1ICC   | 67             | ALA                    | 6.085233      | 8.515  | ALA                   |
| 1U9U   | 67             | ALA                    | 6.016697      | 3.989  | ALA                   |
| 2CJ0   | 71             | ALA                    | 6.531120      | 88.775 | ALA                   |
| 2CPO   | 71             | ALA                    | 6.539227      | 89.067 | ALA                   |
| 2J18   | 71             | ALA                    | 6.477348      | 89.793 | ALA                   |
| 3HX9   | 71             | ALA                    | 6.230664      | 24.118 | ALA                   |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>V</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4NL5   | 71             | ALA                        | 6.805378      | 12.006 | ALA                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 75             | ALA                        | 6.722226      | 65.239 | ALA                        |
| 1P3T   | 121            | ALA                        | 6.382367      | 68.509 | ALA                        |
| 3SIK   | 138            | ALA                        | 6.231014      | 84.490 | ALA                        |
| 3QZN   | 166            | ALA                        | 6.907969      | 73.637 | ALA                        |
| 2R7A   | 169            | ALA                        | 5.223004      | 39.141 | ALA                        |
| 6A2J   | 180            | ALA                        | 6.687029      | 46.961 | ALA                        |
| 2BHJ   | 191            | ALA                        | 6.261711      | 68.057 | ALA                        |
| 6A2J   | 220            | ALA                        | 5.986896      | 31.915 | ALA                        |
| 6A2J   | 259            | ALA                        | 6.937825      | 66.152 | ALA                        |
| 4MYP   | 282            | ALA                        | 6.581195      | 36.442 | ALA                        |
| 4MYP   | 293            | ALA                        | 6.207799      | 64.118 | ALA                        |
| 2Q6N   | 298            | ALA                        | 5.672036      | 28.414 | ALA                        |
| 4I3Q   | 305            | ALA                        | 5.305272      | 55.811 | ALA                        |
| 5VEU   | 305            | ALA                        | 6.219660      | 37.021 | ALA                        |
| 1ZVI   | 412            | ALA                        | 6.481380      | 68.137 | ALA                        |
| 2Q6N   | 442            | ALA                        | 6.935846      | 35.011 | ALA                        |
| 5VEU   | 447            | ALA                        | 6.667315      | 35.226 | ALA                        |
| 4I3Q   | 448            | ALA                        | 6.441232      | 28.736 | ALA                        |
| 4JET   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.660400      | 8.293  | ARG                        |
| 4XZD   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.892195      | 23.940 | ARG                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.725205      | 11.586 | ARG                        |
| 3SIK   | 54             | ARG                        | 6.090293      | 58.962 | ARG                        |
| 2FC2   | 61             | ARG                        | 6.072553      | 27.736 | ARG                        |
| 2FC2   | 65             | ARG                        | 6.459491      | 31.691 | ARG                        |
| 4CDP   | 100            | ARG                        | 5.360373      | 82.404 | ARG                        |
| 2J0P   | 102            | ARG                        | 5.002395      | 83.046 | ARG                        |
| 4UZV   | 105            | ARG                        | 6.689489      | 51.468 | ARG                        |
| 4MF9   | 112            | ARG                        | 5.056393      | 85.919 | ARG                        |
| 5GJ3   | 142            | ARG                        | 9.016294      | 44.325 | ARG                        |
| 4JET   | 144            | ARG                        | 6.239587      | 45.482 | ARG                        |
| 4XZD   | 144            | ARG                        | 6.335714      | 52.771 | ARG                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 144            | ARG                        | 6.425880      | 45.332 | ARG                        |
| 2BHJ   | 193            | ARG                        | 5.745098      | 22.913 | ARG                        |
| 2BHJ   | 197            | ARG                        | 6.221230      | 38.014 | ARG                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>B</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4I3Q   | 212            | ARG                        | 6.392849      | 65.236 | ARG                        |
| 1QHU   | 214            | ARG                        | 6.588734      | 53.531 | ARG                        |
| 1QJS   | 214            | ARG                        | 6.249190      | 87.831 | ARG                        |
| 6A2J   | 217            | ARG                        | 6.781589      | 69.272 | ARG                        |
| 5GJ3   | 241            | ARG                        | 5.542517      | 89.231 | ARG                        |
| 2IIZ   | 242            | ARG                        | 5.236889      | 71.798 | ARG                        |
| 1SI8   | 333            | ARG                        | 5.247624      | 87.335 | ARG                        |
| 2IPS   | 348            | ARG                        | 6.336679      | 28.401 | ARG                        |
| 7C74   | 348            | ARG                        | 6.274279      | 28.825 | ARG                        |
| 7DMR   | 348            | ARG                        | 6.250958      | 34.360 | ARG                        |
| 1IPH   | 411            | ARG                        | 5.321024      | 79.235 | ARG                        |
| 1ZVI   | 414            | ARG                        | 5.799426      | 24.112 | ARG                        |
| 1ZVI   | 418            | ARG                        | 6.259544      | 32.179 | ARG                        |
| 3HX9   | 7              | ASN                        | 9.030558      | 67.240 | ASN                        |
| 4NL5   | 7              | ASN                        | 5.402231      | 60.999 | ASN                        |
| 1B2V   | 41             | ASN                        | 6.894251      | 9.238  | ASN                        |
| 1DK0   | 41             | ASN                        | 6.870425      | 7.885  | ASN                        |
| 1P3T   | 118            | ASN                        | 6.625279      | 81.885 | ASN                        |
| 1SI8   | 127            | ASN                        | 6.666708      | 88.346 | ASN                        |
| 1IPH   | 201            | ASN                        | 6.396844      | 80.526 | ASN                        |
| 2BHJ   | 364            | ASN                        | 6.955669      | 54.701 | ASN                        |
| 2IPS   | 437            | ASN                        | 6.276979      | 27.543 | ASN                        |
| 7C74   | 437            | ASN                        | 6.653391      | 27.901 | ASN                        |
| 7DMR   | 437            | ASN                        | 6.591349      | 28.625 | ASN                        |
| 5VEU   | 440            | ASN                        | 6.408862      | 78.050 | ASN                        |
| 4I3Q   | 441            | ASN                        | 6.139159      | 80.458 | ASN                        |
| 1P3T   | 27             | ASP                        | 6.267807      | 39.072 | ASP                        |
| 2E2Y   | 64             | ASP                        | 6.865050      | 39.668 | ASP                        |
| 2IPS   | 108            | ASP                        | 5.870986      | 78.247 | ASP                        |
| 7C74   | 108            | ASP                        | 6.017401      | 74.114 | ASP                        |
| 7DMR   | 108            | ASP                        | 6.266021      | 79.901 | ASP                        |
| 5KZL   | 129            | ASP                        | 6.318347      | 48.961 | ASP                        |
| 1N45   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.389011      | 51.996 | ASP                        |
| 1VGI   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.566393      | 62.088 | ASP                        |
| 2IIZ   | 151            | ASP                        | 5.861207      | 42.941 | ASP                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4CDP   | 191            | ASP                        | 6.789427      | 37.522 | ASP                        |
| 2J0P   | 194            | ASP                        | 6.862392      | 50.396 | ASP                        |
| 1QHU   | 203            | ASP                        | 6.920576      | 64.837 | ASP                        |
| 1QJS   | 203            | ASP                        | 6.878437      | 64.521 | ASP                        |
| 2IIZ   | 284            | ASP                        | 6.598336      | 68.375 | ASP                        |
| 2CJ0   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.390905      | 47.217 | CYS                        |
| 2CPO   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.443549      | 49.291 | CYS                        |
| 2J18   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.359887      | 47.527 | CYS                        |
| 2FC2   | 62             | CYS                        | 4.482879      | 54.005 | CYS                        |
| 1P3T   | 113            | CYS                        | 6.881310      | 41.741 | CYS                        |
| 2BHJ   | 194            | CYS                        | 4.487497      | 52.816 | CYS                        |
| 1ZVI   | 415            | CYS                        | 4.181834      | 46.871 | CYS                        |
| 2Q6N   | 436            | CYS                        | 4.305637      | 40.993 | CYS                        |
| 5VEU   | 441            | CYS                        | 4.349464      | 42.614 | CYS                        |
| 4I3Q   | 442            | CYS                        | 4.085782      | 34.781 | CYS                        |
| 2IPS   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.981590      | 87.342 | GLN                        |
| 7C74   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.667218      | 84.879 | GLN                        |
| 7DMR   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.517249      | 82.031 | GLN                        |
| 5GJ3   | 141            | GLN                        | 9.940999      | 57.821 | GLN                        |
| 2R7A   | 253            | GLN                        | 6.081153      | 19.452 | GLN                        |
| 6A2J   | 258            | GLN                        | 5.803666      | 43.028 | GLN                        |
| 4MYP   | 292            | GLN                        | 6.537566      | 73.527 | GLN                        |
| 5KZL   | 19             | GLU                        | 5.803913      | 14.669 | GLU                        |
| 1N45   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.277510      | 13.488 | GLU                        |
| 1VGI   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.279863      | 19.844 | GLU                        |
| 5O1L   | 148            | GLU                        | 6.440638      | 81.093 | GLU                        |
| 2CJ0   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.716050      | 77.664 | GLU                        |
| 2CPO   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.799506      | 78.548 | GLU                        |
| 2J18   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.722472      | 78.531 | GLU                        |
| 1QHU   | 225            | GLU                        | 6.177350      | 81.356 | GLU                        |
| 1QJS   | 226            | GLU                        | 6.465511      | 78.730 | GLU                        |
| 2IPS   | 258            | GLU                        | 6.388898      | 83.283 | GLU                        |
| 7C74   | 258            | GLU                        | 6.258582      | 88.863 | GLU                        |
| 7DMR   | 258            | GLU                        | 6.172262      | 88.960 | GLU                        |
| 2Q6N   | 439            | GLU                        | 6.270464      | 60.625 | GLU                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1ZVI   | 592            | GLU                        | 6.601349      | 48.481 | GLU                        |
| 1B5M   | 41             | GLY                        | 5.388127      | 72.708 | GLY                        |
| 1ICC   | 41             | GLY                        | 5.723853      | 72.752 | GLY                        |
| 1U9U   | 41             | GLY                        | 5.723510      | 83.944 | GLY                        |
| 1B5M   | 42             | GLY                        | 6.533917      | 10.848 | GLY                        |
| 1ICC   | 42             | GLY                        | 6.657462      | 8.777  | GLY                        |
| 1U9U   | 42             | GLY                        | 6.689632      | 17.633 | GLY                        |
| 4B8N   | 50             | GLY                        | 5.464969      | 87.471 | GLY                        |
| 4B8N   | 51             | GLY                        | 6.462950      | 23.037 | GLY                        |
| 1B5M   | 62             | GLY                        | 6.365897      | 81.093 | GLY                        |
| 2FC2   | 64             | GLY                        | 5.882725      | 21.989 | GLY                        |
| 1P3T   | 116            | GLY                        | 5.737222      | 80.192 | GLY                        |
| 1P3T   | 120            | GLY                        | 4.843774      | 41.129 | GLY                        |
| 5KZL   | 128            | GLY                        | 5.130966      | 70.591 | GLY                        |
| 5KZL   | 132            | GLY                        | 5.705062      | 50.430 | GLY                        |
| 1N45   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.251379      | 58.119 | GLY                        |
| 1VGI   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.155470      | 60.437 | GLY                        |
| 1N45   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.882948      | 37.778 | GLY                        |
| 1VGI   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.279720      | 32.760 | GLY                        |
| 1VGI   | 144            | GLY                        | 5.974807      | 66.493 | GLY                        |
| 2R7A   | 170            | GLY                        | 5.922307      | 19.803 | GLY                        |
| 6A2J   | 179            | GLY                        | 5.548597      | 36.551 | GLY                        |
| 2BHJ   | 196            | GLY                        | 5.667103      | 19.625 | GLY                        |
| 2FC2   | 233            | GLY                        | 6.517575      | 77.972 | GLY                        |
| 6A2J   | 262            | GLY                        | 5.820895      | 75.177 | GLY                        |
| 4MYP   | 291            | GLY                        | 6.624699      | 50.662 | GLY                        |
| 2Q6N   | 299            | GLY                        | 6.518431      | 10.616 | GLY                        |
| 4I3Q   | 306            | GLY                        | 6.573103      | 20.924 | GLY                        |
| 2IPS   | 350            | GLY                        | 6.712596      | 52.440 | GLY                        |
| 7C74   | 350            | GLY                        | 6.606591      | 46.520 | GLY                        |
| 7DMR   | 350            | GLY                        | 6.694618      | 48.519 | GLY                        |
| 2BHJ   | 365            | GLY                        | 6.617587      | 80.698 | GLY                        |
| 1ZVI   | 417            | GLY                        | 5.404983      | 24.763 | GLY                        |
| 2Q6N   | 438            | GLY                        | 5.615678      | 28.366 | GLY                        |
| 5VEU   | 443            | GLY                        | 5.482822      | 27.362 | GLY                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4I3Q   | 444            | GLY                        | 5.222394      | 22.218 | GLY                        |
| 1ZVI   | 586            | GLY                        | 6.997972      | 72.788 | GLY                        |
| 5KZL   | 15             | HIS                        | 4.819650      | 59.949 | HIS                        |
| 1P3T   | 23             | HIS                        | 4.573926      | 67.542 | HIS                        |
| 1N45   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.545004      | 69.116 | HIS                        |
| 1VGI   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.646180      | 72.142 | HIS                        |
| 1B2V   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.667618      | 51.415 | HIS                        |
| 1DK0   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.556145      | 48.497 | HIS                        |
| 1DKH   | 32             | HIS                        | 5.099382      | 50.187 | HIS                        |
| 1B5M   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.456809      | 87.693 | HIS                        |
| 1ICC   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.542187      | 78.752 | HIS                        |
| 1U9U   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.589294      | 80.451 | HIS                        |
| 4B8N   | 48             | HIS                        | 4.479396      | 87.524 | HIS                        |
| 1SI8   | 54             | HIS                        | 5.688888      | 26.890 | HIS                        |
| 1SY2   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.045387      | 85.351 | HIS                        |
| 3MVF   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.066882      | 87.977 | HIS                        |
| 3TGC   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.100823      | 87.207 | HIS                        |
| 1B5M   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.211990      | 71.272 | HIS                        |
| 1ICC   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.451283      | 57.814 | HIS                        |
| 1U9U   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.417873      | 66.393 | HIS                        |
| 2SPL   | 64             | HIS                        | 5.889080      | 73.719 | HIS                        |
| 5CN5   | 64             | HIS                        | 5.804727      | 84.840 | HIS                        |
| 4B8N   | 71             | HIS                        | 4.416116      | 70.933 | HIS                        |
| 3VP5   | 72             | HIS                        | 4.371971      | 45.918 | HIS                        |
| 3HX9   | 75             | HIS                        | 4.195649      | 50.709 | HIS                        |
| 4NL5   | 75             | HIS                        | 4.473936      | 46.347 | HIS                        |
| 4JET   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.381133      | 54.183 | HIS                        |
| 4XZD   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.263108      | 67.684 | HIS                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.294289      | 61.474 | HIS                        |
| 1B2V   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.366599      | 56.778 | HIS                        |
| 1DK0   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.314133      | 62.320 | HIS                        |
| 1DKH   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.223800      | 43.522 | HIS                        |
| 2CN4   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.251875      | 61.039 | HIS                        |
| 3QZN   | 83             | HIS                        | 4.660500      | 67.495 | HIS                        |
| 2E2Y   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.514535      | 86.534 | HIS                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2SPL   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.578545      | 88.954 | HIS                        |
| 5CN5   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.575365      | 82.799 | HIS                        |
| 2E2Y   | 97             | HIS                        | 5.917056      | 68.715 | HIS                        |
| 2SPL   | 97             | HIS                        | 5.997752      | 67.846 | HIS                        |
| 5CN5   | 97             | HIS                        | 5.966408      | 71.762 | HIS                        |
| 4UZV   | 106            | HIS                        | 4.502311      | 79.507 | HIS                        |
| 2IPS   | 109            | HIS                        | 5.924623      | 73.103 | HIS                        |
| 7C74   | 109            | HIS                        | 5.952700      | 70.733 | HIS                        |
| 7DMR   | 109            | HIS                        | 5.699226      | 62.306 | HIS                        |
| 2VEB   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.471709      | 79.839 | HIS                        |
| 3QZZ   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.599066      | 74.693 | HIS                        |
| 3ZJS   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.427156      | 73.923 | HIS                        |
| 1IPH   | 128            | HIS                        | 5.713777      | 33.997 | HIS                        |
| 2O6P   | 134            | HIS                        | 6.496593      | 61.077 | HIS                        |
| 3VP5   | 149            | HIS                        | 4.350835      | 49.264 | HIS                        |
| 3QZN   | 168            | HIS                        | 6.973181      | 70.767 | HIS                        |
| 4CDP   | 193            | HIS                        | 4.417630      | 74.031 | HIS                        |
| 2J0P   | 196            | HIS                        | 4.310325      | 75.104 | HIS                        |
| 5O1L   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.305405      | 66.467 | HIS                        |
| 5O1M   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.392715      | 64.463 | HIS                        |
| 4MF9   | 209            | HIS                        | 4.606487      | 63.203 | HIS                        |
| 1QHU   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.734866      | 79.430 | HIS                        |
| 1QJS   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.696712      | 82.802 | HIS                        |
| 6A2J   | 216            | HIS                        | 4.601722      | 63.468 | HIS                        |
| 1QHU   | 222            | HIS                        | 6.740296      | 77.401 | HIS                        |
| 2IIZ   | 224            | HIS                        | 4.533607      | 61.464 | HIS                        |
| 1QHU   | 265            | HIS                        | 4.200094      | 83.910 | HIS                        |
| 1QJS   | 266            | HIS                        | 4.484379      | 82.026 | HIS                        |
| 6A2J   | 278            | HIS                        | 4.655598      | 63.931 | HIS                        |
| 2IPS   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.125792      | 28.391 | HIS                        |
| 7C74   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.494179      | 25.953 | HIS                        |
| 7DMR   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.201640      | 31.126 | HIS                        |
| 3HX9   | 9              | ILE                        | 9.558396      | 78.071 | ILE                        |
| 4NL5   | 9              | ILE                        | 5.756873      | 80.656 | ILE                        |
| 4JET   | 30             | ILE                        | 6.988601      | 55.096 | ILE                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>B</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2O6P   | 48             | ILE                        | 5.365972      | 44.466 | ILE                        |
| 4B8N   | 55             | ILE                        | 5.758462      | 70.943 | ILE                        |
| 2FC2   | 63             | ILE                        | 6.106378      | 69.135 | ILE                        |
| 2E2Y   | 68             | ILE                        | 5.517060      | 80.623 | ILE                        |
| 3VP5   | 71             | ILE                        | 6.407016      | 71.208 | ILE                        |
| 2E2Y   | 99             | ILE                        | 6.130795      | 52.979 | ILE                        |
| 2SPL   | 99             | ILE                        | 6.223033      | 48.696 | ILE                        |
| 5CN5   | 99             | ILE                        | 6.410362      | 54.086 | ILE                        |
| 2E2Y   | 107            | ILE                        | 6.704700      | 16.195 | ILE                        |
| 2SPL   | 107            | ILE                        | 6.505472      | 17.465 | ILE                        |
| 5CN5   | 107            | ILE                        | 6.767432      | 16.093 | ILE                        |
| 4UZV   | 111            | ILE                        | 5.897899      | 46.982 | ILE                        |
| 2Q6N   | 114            | ILE                        | 6.560571      | 9.779  | ILE                        |
| 2VEB   | 116            | ILE                        | 6.573571      | 81.358 | ILE                        |
| 3QZZ   | 116            | ILE                        | 6.472356      | 81.312 | ILE                        |
| 3ZJS   | 116            | ILE                        | 6.518950      | 85.700 | ILE                        |
| 2O6P   | 121            | ILE                        | 6.852081      | 79.662 | ILE                        |
| 3SIK   | 129            | ILE                        | 6.189129      | 72.935 | ILE                        |
| 3SIK   | 131            | ILE                        | 6.481115      | 75.292 | ILE                        |
| 2VEB   | 137            | ILE                        | 6.361213      | 61.323 | ILE                        |
| 3QZZ   | 137            | ILE                        | 6.393964      | 65.377 | ILE                        |
| 3ZJS   | 137            | ILE                        | 6.315026      | 65.712 | ILE                        |
| 3QZN   | 159            | ILE                        | 5.866079      | 87.212 | ILE                        |
| 3QZN   | 164            | ILE                        | 6.384201      | 78.779 | ILE                        |
| 2BHJ   | 195            | ILE                        | 6.216303      | 34.244 | ILE                        |
| 2FC2   | 214            | ILE                        | 6.545905      | 59.848 | ILE                        |
| 5O1L   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.024951      | 24.897 | ILE                        |
| 5O1M   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.241067      | 30.392 | ILE                        |
| 2IIZ   | 225            | ILE                        | 6.430481      | 80.524 | ILE                        |
| 5O1L   | 227            | ILE                        | 6.973430      | 56.638 | ILE                        |
| 4CDP   | 252            | ILE                        | 6.178209      | 87.181 | ILE                        |
| 2J0P   | 255            | ILE                        | 6.197370      | 88.613 | ILE                        |
| 6A2J   | 265            | ILE                        | 6.271826      | 86.089 | ILE                        |
| 4MF9   | 268            | ILE                        | 6.092502      | 87.522 | ILE                        |
| 2Q6N   | 363            | ILE                        | 6.794813      | 63.519 | ILE                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2Q6N   | 435            | ILE                        | 6.531691      | 62.893 | ILE                        |
| 5VEU   | 442            | ILE                        | 6.119535      | 59.766 | ILE                        |
| 4I3Q   | 443            | ILE                        | 5.985023      | 55.615 | ILE                        |
| 2CJ0   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.757197      | 86.436 | LEU                        |
| 2CPO   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.913058      | 85.779 | LEU                        |
| 2J18   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.760472      | 86.600 | LEU                        |
| 1B5M   | 46             | LEU                        | 5.848737      | 58.371 | LEU                        |
| 1ICC   | 46             | LEU                        | 5.941384      | 55.221 | LEU                        |
| 1U9U   | 46             | LEU                        | 5.958763      | 65.230 | LEU                        |
| 1SY2   | 57             | LEU                        | 6.145372      | 80.845 | LEU                        |
| 3MVF   | 57             | LEU                        | 6.242544      | 82.824 | LEU                        |
| 3TGC   | 57             | LEU                        | 6.147624      | 82.612 | LEU                        |
| 4B8N   | 70             | LEU                        | 6.456250      | 84.030 | LEU                        |
| 1B2V   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.429830      | 74.863 | LEU                        |
| 1DK0   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.502332      | 70.907 | LEU                        |
| 1DKH   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.345588      | 81.197 | LEU                        |
| 2CN4   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.548785      | 64.950 | LEU                        |
| 4UZV   | 79             | LEU                        | 6.352126      | 32.691 | LEU                        |
| 2E2Y   | 89             | LEU                        | 6.167984      | 57.194 | LEU                        |
| 2SPL   | 89             | LEU                        | 6.446644      | 54.572 | LEU                        |
| 5CN5   | 89             | LEU                        | 6.607510      | 81.740 | LEU                        |
| 4CDP   | 90             | LEU                        | 6.499175      | 53.089 | LEU                        |
| 4UZV   | 102            | LEU                        | 6.801707      | 80.742 | LEU                        |
| 2E2Y   | 104            | LEU                        | 6.384225      | 42.486 | LEU                        |
| 2SPL   | 104            | LEU                        | 6.518599      | 49.950 | LEU                        |
| 5CN5   | 104            | LEU                        | 6.517400      | 40.971 | LEU                        |
| 1P3T   | 119            | LEU                        | 6.709401      | 29.938 | LEU                        |
| 1SY2   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.902915      | 71.098 | LEU                        |
| 3MVF   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.891492      | 77.839 | LEU                        |
| 3TGC   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.908675      | 73.018 | LEU                        |
| 5KZL   | 127            | LEU                        | 6.731689      | 26.021 | LEU                        |
| 1SY2   | 133            | LEU                        | 6.241713      | 67.620 | LEU                        |
| 3MVF   | 133            | LEU                        | 6.341681      | 74.740 | LEU                        |
| 3TGC   | 133            | LEU                        | 6.315080      | 69.684 | LEU                        |
| 5KZL   | 136            | LEU                        | 6.422701      | 84.272 | LEU                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. $\alpha$ | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. $\gamma$ |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|
| 1N45   | 138            | LEU                    | 6.717099      | 17.508 | LEU                    |
| 1VGI   | 138            | LEU                    | 6.110494      | 28.406 | LEU                    |
| 2VEB   | 142            | LEU                    | 6.331426      | 30.581 | LEU                    |
| 3QZZ   | 142            | LEU                    | 6.534813      | 26.402 | LEU                    |
| 3ZJS   | 142            | LEU                    | 6.289922      | 24.952 | LEU                    |
| 1N45   | 147            | LEU                    | 6.115862      | 65.024 | LEU                    |
| 2R7A   | 167            | LEU                    | 6.508147      | 65.218 | LEU                    |
| 5O1L   | 171            | LEU                    | 5.743071      | 78.726 | LEU                    |
| 2IIZ   | 255            | LEU                    | 6.075868      | 6.622  | LEU                    |
| 2R7A   | 257            | LEU                    | 5.559331      | 26.488 | LEU                    |
| 2IIZ   | 286            | LEU                    | 5.566800      | 60.469 | LEU                    |
| 2IPS   | 417            | LEU                    | 6.792313      | 68.323 | LEU                    |
| 2IPS   | 433            | LEU                    | 5.458537      | 63.062 | LEU                    |
| 7C74   | 433            | LEU                    | 5.275537      | 56.669 | LEU                    |
| 7DMR   | 433            | LEU                    | 5.225161      | 71.791 | LEU                    |
| 2Q6N   | 437            | LEU                    | 5.864970      | 68.730 | LEU                    |
| 3VP5   | 145            | LYS                    | 5.832567      | 22.419 | LYS                    |
| 5O1M   | 167            | LYS                    | 5.125712      | 80.116 | LYS                    |
| 3QZN   | 84             | MET                    | 6.337233      | 82.368 | MET                    |
| 1B2V   | 140            | MET                    | 6.218846      | 78.617 | MET                    |
| 1DK0   | 140            | MET                    | 6.185917      | 75.977 | MET                    |
| 1DKH   | 140            | MET                    | 6.519598      | 80.084 | MET                    |
| 2CN4   | 140            | MET                    | 5.816277      | 79.067 | MET                    |
| 4JET   | 147            | MET                    | 5.810508      | 82.720 | MET                    |
| 4XZD   | 147            | MET                    | 6.297861      | 74.779 | MET                    |
| 4Y1Q   | 147            | MET                    | 6.115760      | 72.668 | MET                    |
| 4UZV   | 151            | MET                    | 5.908059      | 50.673 | MET                    |
| 4CDP   | 241            | MET                    | 6.340896      | 51.184 | MET                    |
| 2J0P   | 244            | MET                    | 6.821994      | 47.273 | MET                    |
| 4MF9   | 257            | MET                    | 6.826627      | 47.678 | MET                    |
| 5VEU   | 444            | MET                    | 6.285199      | 69.820 | MET                    |
| 4I3Q   | 445            | MET                    | 5.975507      | 54.809 | MET                    |
| 3HX9   | 23             | PHE                    | 8.679990      | 57.262 | PHE                    |
| 4NL5   | 23             | PHE                    | 5.580423      | 79.989 | PHE                    |
| 2SPL   | 29             | PHE                    | 6.129536      | 67.992 | PHE                    |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1B5M   | 35             | PHE                        | 5.848448      | 51.666 | PHE                        |
| 1ICC   | 35             | PHE                        | 6.276818      | 51.071 | PHE                        |
| 1U9U   | 35             | PHE                        | 6.094672      | 55.366 | PHE                        |
| 2SPL   | 43             | PHE                        | 5.815167      | 43.358 | PHE                        |
| 5CN5   | 43             | PHE                        | 5.981197      | 45.242 | PHE                        |
| 4B8N   | 44             | PHE                        | 6.120000      | 52.229 | PHE                        |
| 4JET   | 50             | PHE                        | 6.875792      | 36.195 | PHE                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 50             | PHE                        | 6.555816      | 41.424 | PHE                        |
| 4UZV   | 53             | PHE                        | 6.941930      | 87.835 | PHE                        |
| 2CJ0   | 57             | PHE                        | 6.484645      | 35.572 | PHE                        |
| 2CPO   | 57             | PHE                        | 6.473913      | 37.630 | PHE                        |
| 2J18   | 57             | PHE                        | 6.534471      | 36.396 | PHE                        |
| 1B5M   | 58             | PHE                        | 6.096500      | 79.544 | PHE                        |
| 1ICC   | 58             | PHE                        | 6.182239      | 87.840 | PHE                        |
| 4B8N   | 67             | PHE                        | 6.248829      | 74.088 | PHE                        |
| 4UZV   | 67             | PHE                        | 5.984317      | 67.843 | PHE                        |
| 1SY2   | 68             | PHE                        | 6.098374      | 86.062 | PHE                        |
| 3MVF   | 68             | PHE                        | 6.146303      | 85.237 | PHE                        |
| 3TGC   | 68             | PHE                        | 6.152796      | 84.376 | PHE                        |
| 2VEB   | 74             | PHE                        | 6.405384      | 85.523 | PHE                        |
| 3QZZ   | 74             | PHE                        | 6.218919      | 81.733 | PHE                        |
| 3ZJS   | 74             | PHE                        | 6.270262      | 76.080 | PHE                        |
| 3VP5   | 76             | PHE                        | 6.844578      | 44.869 | PHE                        |
| 4JET   | 77             | PHE                        | 6.310922      | 82.490 | PHE                        |
| 4XZD   | 77             | PHE                        | 6.275751      | 87.170 | PHE                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 77             | PHE                        | 6.412846      | 87.126 | PHE                        |
| 2VEB   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.810118      | 22.043 | PHE                        |
| 3QZZ   | 93             | PHE                        | 6.033470      | 11.038 | PHE                        |
| 3ZJS   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.922481      | 16.833 | PHE                        |
| 2CJ0   | 103            | PHE                        | 6.182880      | 27.021 | PHE                        |
| 2CPO   | 103            | PHE                        | 6.396792      | 28.962 | PHE                        |
| 2J18   | 103            | PHE                        | 6.235843      | 27.909 | PHE                        |
| 3VP5   | 112            | PHE                        | 6.509162      | 68.707 | PHE                        |
| 4UZV   | 119            | PHE                        | 5.820671      | 52.586 | PHE                        |
| 1SI8   | 132            | PHE                        | 6.553242      | 35.834 | PHE                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1SI8   | 140            | PHE                        | 5.575451      | 44.222 | PHE                        |
| 2VEB   | 145            | PHE                        | 6.211153      | 71.125 | PHE                        |
| 3QZZ   | 145            | PHE                        | 6.192963      | 67.209 | PHE                        |
| 3ZJS   | 145            | PHE                        | 6.059949      | 63.965 | PHE                        |
| 1P3T   | 181            | PHE                        | 5.974488      | 28.002 | PHE                        |
| 2CJ0   | 186            | PHE                        | 5.833496      | 74.907 | PHE                        |
| 2CPO   | 186            | PHE                        | 5.891089      | 74.604 | PHE                        |
| 2J18   | 186            | PHE                        | 5.882819      | 73.963 | PHE                        |
| 5KZL   | 195            | PHE                        | 6.351090      | 26.366 | PHE                        |
| 2J0P   | 199            | PHE                        | 6.468406      | 77.213 | PHE                        |
| 1IPH   | 206            | PHE                        | 6.665963      | 47.799 | PHE                        |
| 1N45   | 207            | PHE                        | 5.975984      | 35.914 | PHE                        |
| 1VGI   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.238995      | 35.601 | PHE                        |
| 1IPH   | 214            | PHE                        | 5.767678      | 38.797 | PHE                        |
| 2FC2   | 231            | PHE                        | 6.129726      | 47.062 | PHE                        |
| 4CDP   | 243            | PHE                        | 5.994465      | 75.432 | PHE                        |
| 2J0P   | 246            | PHE                        | 6.155004      | 71.919 | PHE                        |
| 2IIZ   | 257            | PHE                        | 5.749045      | 43.524 | PHE                        |
| 4MF9   | 259            | PHE                        | 5.680334      | 67.502 | PHE                        |
| 7C74   | 347            | PHE                        | 6.478230      | 66.212 | PHE                        |
| 7DMR   | 347            | PHE                        | 6.671472      | 71.799 | PHE                        |
| 2BHJ   | 363            | PHE                        | 5.980185      | 49.593 | PHE                        |
| 2Q6N   | 429            | PHE                        | 6.192258      | 16.599 | PHE                        |
| 5VEU   | 434            | PHE                        | 6.084164      | 6.989  | PHE                        |
| 4I3Q   | 435            | PHE                        | 6.161681      | 12.310 | PHE                        |
| 1ZVI   | 584            | PHE                        | 6.009975      | 47.157 | PHE                        |
| 2CJ0   | 28             | PRO                        | 6.127671      | 77.384 | PRO                        |
| 2CPO   | 28             | PRO                        | 6.018197      | 79.394 | PRO                        |
| 2J18   | 28             | PRO                        | 6.103023      | 75.350 | PRO                        |
| 2CJ0   | 30             | PRO                        | 5.960531      | 45.202 | PRO                        |
| 2CPO   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.017188      | 43.004 | PRO                        |
| 2J18   | 30             | PRO                        | 5.936382      | 46.559 | PRO                        |
| 1B5M   | 40             | PRO                        | 6.032548      | 64.686 | PRO                        |
| 1ICC   | 40             | PRO                        | 6.016737      | 74.979 | PRO                        |
| 1U9U   | 40             | PRO                        | 6.149502      | 62.201 | PRO                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4B8N   | 49             | PRO                        | 6.182011      | 55.551 | PRO                        |
| 1SI8   | 315            | PRO                        | 6.539721      | 79.646 | PRO                        |
| 1IPH   | 393            | PRO                        | 6.703993      | 79.546 | PRO                        |
| 2Q6N   | 428            | PRO                        | 6.945175      | 64.749 | PRO                        |
| 5VEU   | 433            | PRO                        | 6.574196      | 84.362 | PRO                        |
| 4I3Q   | 434            | PRO                        | 6.893037      | 81.173 | PRO                        |
| 1B2V   | 42             | SER                        | 6.443386      | 37.867 | SER                        |
| 1DK0   | 42             | SER                        | 6.540219      | 66.931 | SER                        |
| 1DKH   | 42             | SER                        | 6.070312      | 84.431 | SER                        |
| 2FC2   | 59             | SER                        | 6.581787      | 68.948 | SER                        |
| 2E2Y   | 92             | SER                        | 6.454585      | 87.015 | SER                        |
| 2SPL   | 92             | SER                        | 6.650791      | 83.681 | SER                        |
| 5CN5   | 92             | SER                        | 6.529632      | 89.481 | SER                        |
| 1P3T   | 117            | SER                        | 5.531584      | 72.173 | SER                        |
| 5GJ3   | 124            | SER                        | 10.238794     | 71.645 | SER                        |
| 5KZL   | 131            | SER                        | 6.438631      | 67.739 | SER                        |
| 1N45   | 142            | SER                        | 6.525024      | 45.908 | SER                        |
| 1VGI   | 142            | SER                        | 5.700272      | 44.929 | SER                        |
| 4MYP   | 205            | SER                        | 6.655356      | 71.936 | SER                        |
| 6A2J   | 261            | SER                        | 6.949581      | 69.073 | SER                        |
| 1QHU   | 266            | SER                        | 6.680148      | 46.159 | SER                        |
| 1QJS   | 267            | SER                        | 6.730283      | 37.983 | SER                        |
| 1IPH   | 414            | SER                        | 6.728176      | 7.127  | SER                        |
| 1DK0   | 33             | THR                        | 6.991008      | 82.730 | THR                        |
| 2R7A   | 52             | THR                        | 5.945515      | 75.272 | THR                        |
| 2E2Y   | 67             | THR                        | 6.891096      | 23.524 | THR                        |
| 3VP5   | 68             | THR                        | 6.164947      | 65.743 | THR                        |
| 4XZD   | 82             | THR                        | 6.830323      | 42.191 | THR                        |
| 1B2V   | 84             | THR                        | 6.798527      | 48.773 | THR                        |
| 1DK0   | 84             | THR                        | 6.799510      | 46.371 | THR                        |
| 1DKH   | 84             | THR                        | 6.267175      | 13.394 | THR                        |
| 2CN4   | 84             | THR                        | 6.804573      | 47.318 | THR                        |
| 1SY2   | 121            | THR                        | 6.333312      | 76.088 | THR                        |
| 3MVF   | 121            | THR                        | 6.595150      | 73.083 | THR                        |
| 3TGC   | 121            | THR                        | 6.343084      | 72.698 | THR                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 3VP5   | 130            | THR                        | 5.980868      | 66.884 | THR                        |
| 1N45   | 135            | THR                        | 6.713859      | 87.717 | THR                        |
| 1VGI   | 135            | THR                        | 6.883314      | 86.934 | THR                        |
| 5O1M   | 168            | THR                        | 6.373467      | 86.011 | THR                        |
| 6A2J   | 178            | THR                        | 6.772182      | 40.134 | THR                        |
| 5O1L   | 194            | THR                        | 6.305648      | 88.159 | THR                        |
| 5O1M   | 194            | THR                        | 6.409916      | 87.811 | THR                        |
| 4MF9   | 208            | THR                        | 6.202558      | 72.980 | THR                        |
| 5O1L   | 230            | THR                        | 6.574103      | 56.973 | THR                        |
| 5O1M   | 230            | THR                        | 6.603918      | 48.514 | THR                        |
| 2Q6N   | 302            | THR                        | 5.748396      | 11.940 | THR                        |
| 4I3Q   | 309            | THR                        | 6.214341      | 29.056 | THR                        |
| 5VEU   | 309            | THR                        | 5.895842      | 31.467 | THR                        |
| 2E2Y   | 43             | TRP                        | 5.845537      | 63.663 | TRP                        |
| 2FC2   | 56             | TRP                        | 5.737975      | 58.198 | TRP                        |
| 3QZZ   | 60             | TRP                        | 6.491833      | 87.108 | TRP                        |
| 3ZJS   | 60             | TRP                        | 6.366999      | 80.062 | TRP                        |
| 3HX9   | 66             | TRP                        | 7.852796      | 51.391 | TRP                        |
| 4NL5   | 66             | TRP                        | 6.235302      | 53.548 | TRP                        |
| 2R7A   | 68             | TRP                        | 6.192116      | 56.988 | TRP                        |
| 1QHU   | 171            | TRP                        | 6.147194      | 45.734 | TRP                        |
| 1QJS   | 171            | TRP                        | 6.211700      | 40.663 | TRP                        |
| 2VEB   | 185            | TRP                        | 5.717992      | 82.552 | TRP                        |
| 3QZZ   | 185            | TRP                        | 6.111800      | 87.248 | TRP                        |
| 3ZJS   | 185            | TRP                        | 5.960798      | 85.251 | TRP                        |
| 2BHJ   | 188            | TRP                        | 6.049049      | 55.507 | TRP                        |
| 2CJ0   | 213            | TRP                        | 6.764355      | 72.064 | TRP                        |
| 2J18   | 213            | TRP                        | 6.782850      | 71.352 | TRP                        |
| 2FC2   | 234            | TRP                        | 6.837576      | 33.085 | TRP                        |
| 1QHU   | 267            | TRP                        | 5.987630      | 76.604 | TRP                        |
| 1QJS   | 268            | TRP                        | 6.230710      | 77.078 | TRP                        |
| 2BHJ   | 366            | TRP                        | 6.764735      | 26.115 | TRP                        |
| 1ZVI   | 409            | TRP                        | 5.660275      | 56.622 | TRP                        |
| 1ZVI   | 587            | TRP                        | 6.843603      | 29.680 | TRP                        |
| 1SY2   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.887937      | 30.456 | TYR                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 3MVF   | 40             | TYR                        | 6.759408      | 4.606  | TYR                        |
| 3TGC   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.967215      | 29.632 | TYR                        |
| 2O6P   | 52             | TYR                        | 6.682161      | 77.760 | TYR                        |
| 2CN4   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.806239      | 16.581 | TYR                        |
| 4JET   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.877273      | 11.357 | TYR                        |
| 4XZD   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.821652      | 12.231 | TYR                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.699820      | 8.751  | TYR                        |
| 1SY2   | 58             | TYR                        | 6.964531      | 86.657 | TYR                        |
| 1U9U   | 58             | TYR                        | 6.232812      | 76.301 | TYR                        |
| 3ZJS   | 61             | TYR                        | 6.548411      | 42.808 | TYR                        |
| 2R7A   | 67             | TYR                        | 4.159993      | 73.259 | TYR                        |
| 1B2V   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.251885      | 39.160 | TYR                        |
| 1DK0   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.346840      | 40.042 | TYR                        |
| 1DKH   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.792830      | 45.976 | TYR                        |
| 2CN4   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.345054      | 45.523 | TYR                        |
| 4JET   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.420106      | 47.089 | TYR                        |
| 4XZD   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.329954      | 46.839 | TYR                        |
| 3QZN   | 87             | TYR                        | 6.251729      | 84.821 | TYR                        |
| 3VP5   | 91             | TYR                        | 6.574739      | 32.406 | TYR                        |
| 2O6P   | 132            | TYR                        | 4.055037      | 56.191 | TYR                        |
| 2O6P   | 136            | TYR                        | 5.148558      | 86.464 | TYR                        |
| 3SIK   | 136            | TYR                        | 4.260470      | 52.942 | TYR                        |
| 1B2V   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.232518      | 27.438 | TYR                        |
| 1DK0   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.186950      | 32.086 | TYR                        |
| 1DKH   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.409147      | 26.390 | TYR                        |
| 2CN4   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.142879      | 28.073 | TYR                        |
| 3SIK   | 140            | TYR                        | 5.120136      | 63.829 | TYR                        |
| 5GJ3   | 140            | TYR                        | 7.520130      | 58.494 | TYR                        |
| 3QZN   | 170            | TYR                        | 5.718488      | 72.518 | TYR                        |
| 1QHU   | 204            | TYR                        | 6.239544      | 47.589 | TYR                        |
| 1QJS   | 204            | TYR                        | 6.225721      | 48.525 | TYR                        |
| 5GJ3   | 239            | TYR                        | 4.170326      | 62.993 | TYR                        |
| 4MYP   | 280            | TYR                        | 4.465249      | 56.836 | TYR                        |
| 4MYP   | 289            | TYR                        | 5.900895      | 20.187 | TYR                        |
| 1SI8   | 337            | TYR                        | 3.976560      | 58.339 | TYR                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1IPH   | 415            | TYR                        | 4.218561      | 62.200 | TYR                        |
| 1P3T   | 26             | VAL                        | 6.716946      | 70.533 | VAL                        |
| 1SY2   | 36             | VAL                        | 6.479806      | 81.825 | VAL                        |
| 3TGC   | 36             | VAL                        | 6.135653      | 80.270 | VAL                        |
| 1B2V   | 37             | VAL                        | 5.425221      | 76.657 | VAL                        |
| 1DK0   | 37             | VAL                        | 5.400636      | 79.308 | VAL                        |
| 1DKH   | 37             | VAL                        | 5.642973      | 85.568 | VAL                        |
| 1B5M   | 45             | VAL                        | 5.846522      | 22.834 | VAL                        |
| 1ICC   | 45             | VAL                        | 5.992035      | 10.185 | VAL                        |
| 1U9U   | 45             | VAL                        | 6.500194      | 23.361 | VAL                        |
| 1SI8   | 53             | VAL                        | 6.238869      | 22.937 | VAL                        |
| 3HX9   | 53             | VAL                        | 10.092943     | 16.301 | VAL                        |
| 4NL5   | 53             | VAL                        | 5.909472      | 26.973 | VAL                        |
| 1B5M   | 61             | VAL                        | 6.074911      | 50.909 | VAL                        |
| 1ICC   | 61             | VAL                        | 5.726742      | 49.678 | VAL                        |
| 1U9U   | 61             | VAL                        | 6.163696      | 55.756 | VAL                        |
| 2SPL   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.598014      | 66.196 | VAL                        |
| 5CN5   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.556498      | 70.253 | VAL                        |
| 4B8N   | 75             | VAL                        | 6.033658      | 36.289 | VAL                        |
| 2VEB   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.917494      | 83.599 | VAL                        |
| 3QZZ   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.927268      | 83.889 | VAL                        |
| 3ZJS   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.790982      | 89.427 | VAL                        |
| 2O6P   | 119            | VAL                        | 6.176593      | 82.298 | VAL                        |
| 5KZL   | 124            | VAL                        | 6.607237      | 84.454 | VAL                        |
| 1SI8   | 125            | VAL                        | 6.016899      | 42.150 | VAL                        |
| 1IPH   | 127            | VAL                        | 6.256166      | 18.034 | VAL                        |
| 3VP5   | 131            | VAL                        | 5.568423      | 66.180 | VAL                        |
| 3VP5   | 148            | VAL                        | 6.888565      | 79.860 | VAL                        |
| 5O1L   | 152            | VAL                        | 6.293389      | 50.217 | VAL                        |
| 5O1M   | 152            | VAL                        | 6.250877      | 42.675 | VAL                        |
| 3QZN   | 161            | VAL                        | 6.290827      | 78.263 | VAL                        |
| 6A2J   | 175            | VAL                        | 6.202413      | 9.481  | VAL                        |
| 6A2J   | 182            | VAL                        | 6.679490      | 6.095  | VAL                        |
| 4CDP   | 192            | VAL                        | 5.600764      | 66.470 | VAL                        |
| 2J0P   | 195            | VAL                        | 6.307524      | 65.521 | VAL                        |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.9:** HEM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 5O1L   | 197            | VAL                        | 6.648164      | 58.183 | VAL                        |
| 5O1M   | 197            | VAL                        | 6.631076      | 62.092 | VAL                        |
| 1IPH   | 199            | VAL                        | 6.294207      | 46.553 | VAL                        |
| 2IIZ   | 228            | VAL                        | 5.315815      | 34.144 | VAL                        |
| 2BHJ   | 346            | VAL                        | 6.643571      | 65.072 | VAL                        |
| 2IPS   | 354            | VAL                        | 6.655642      | 42.876 | VAL                        |
| 5VEU   | 369            | VAL                        | 6.886497      | 38.286 | VAL                        |
| 1ZVI   | 416            | VAL                        | 5.960795      | 36.384 | VAL                        |

**Table B.10:** HEC: All Planar Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 5KPF   | 81             | ALA                        | 6.517051      | 19.673 | ALA                        |
| 5LFT   | 81             | ALA                        | 6.400723      | 27.359 | ALA                        |
| 5T8W   | 81             | ALA                        | 6.484127      | 17.792 | ALA                        |
| 3EAH   | 147            | ALA                        | 6.240842      | 65.476 | ALA                        |
| 4B2N   | 251            | ALA                        | 22.497312     | 70.131 | ALA                        |
| 4B2N   | 288            | ALA                        | 16.661485     | 22.769 | ALA                        |
| 4B2N   | 503            | ALA                        | 5.801904      | 60.592 | ALA                        |
| 2BC5   | 106            | ARG                        | 5.961420      | 72.519 | ARG                        |
| 6WZA   | 106            | ARG                        | 6.631682      | 36.834 | ARG                        |
| 1BBH   | 129            | ARG                        | 5.790808      | 84.690 | ARG                        |
| 3EAH   | 149            | ARG                        | 5.803314      | 30.280 | ARG                        |
| 3EAH   | 153            | ARG                        | 6.514542      | 31.482 | ARG                        |
| 2BC5   | 99             | ASN                        | 6.936196      | 74.457 | ASN                        |
| 3X15   | 12             | CYS                        | 6.451594      | 75.877 | CYS                        |
| 5KPF   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.631432      | 78.361 | CYS                        |
| 5LFT   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.598389      | 78.924 | CYS                        |
| 5T8W   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.647516      | 80.130 | CYS                        |
| 6XNK   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.275930      | 83.242 | CYS                        |
| 2BH5   | 15             | CYS                        | 6.513509      | 80.908 | CYS                        |
| 3X15   | 15             | CYS                        | 6.178945      | 60.268 | CYS                        |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.10:** HEC: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>V</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 5KPF   | 17             | CYS                        | 6.098545      | 57.159 | CYS                        |
| 5LFT   | 17             | CYS                        | 6.056595      | 55.965 | CYS                        |
| 5T8W   | 17             | CYS                        | 6.188739      | 57.751 | CYS                        |
| 6XNK   | 17             | CYS                        | 5.903640      | 67.256 | CYS                        |
| 1W2L   | 18             | CYS                        | 6.554906      | 79.901 | CYS                        |
| 2BH5   | 18             | CYS                        | 6.369197      | 56.447 | CYS                        |
| 1W2L   | 21             | CYS                        | 6.223591      | 50.740 | CYS                        |
| 2BC5   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.957326      | 62.529 | CYS                        |
| 6WZA   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.774303      | 65.838 | CYS                        |
| 2BC5   | 101            | CYS                        | 6.394766      | 89.234 | CYS                        |
| 6WZA   | 101            | CYS                        | 6.455707      | 88.190 | CYS                        |
| 1BBH   | 121            | CYS                        | 5.737156      | 69.070 | CYS                        |
| 1BBH   | 124            | CYS                        | 6.272059      | 73.170 | CYS                        |
| 3EAH   | 150            | CYS                        | 4.247423      | 47.992 | CYS                        |
| 4B2N   | 191            | CYS                        | 25.771945     | 51.391 | CYS                        |
| 4B2N   | 194            | CYS                        | 22.141582     | 46.261 | CYS                        |
| 6VDQ   | 317            | CYS                        | 6.231170      | 64.036 | CYS                        |
| 4B2N   | 390            | CYS                        | 6.417356      | 58.866 | CYS                        |
| 4B2N   | 393            | CYS                        | 6.405178      | 49.659 | CYS                        |
| 1S56   | 58             | GLN                        | 6.005777      | 46.505 | GLN                        |
| 1BBH   | 17             | GLU                        | 6.940695      | 44.648 | GLU                        |
| 4B2N   | 314            | GLU                        | 25.693463     | 52.073 | GLU                        |
| 3X15   | 24             | GLY                        | 6.352237      | 71.150 | GLY                        |
| 5KPF   | 29             | GLY                        | 6.052599      | 68.487 | GLY                        |
| 5LFT   | 29             | GLY                        | 6.048126      | 64.422 | GLY                        |
| 5T8W   | 29             | GLY                        | 6.153313      | 65.660 | GLY                        |
| 6XNK   | 29             | GLY                        | 5.786913      | 67.542 | GLY                        |
| 1W2L   | 31             | GLY                        | 6.565877      | 60.959 | GLY                        |
| 2BH5   | 36             | GLY                        | 6.126048      | 68.830 | GLY                        |
| 3EAH   | 152            | GLY                        | 5.627214      | 19.760 | GLY                        |
| 3X15   | 16             | HIS                        | 4.360557      | 56.339 | HIS                        |
| 5KPF   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.310334      | 57.026 | HIS                        |
| 5LFT   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.342999      | 57.434 | HIS                        |
| 5T8W   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.334295      | 56.673 | HIS                        |
| 6XNK   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.599701      | 53.280 | HIS                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.10:** HEC: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2BH5   | 19             | HIS                        | 4.283790      | 56.825 | HIS                        |
| 1W2L   | 22             | HIS                        | 4.350769      | 62.051 | HIS                        |
| 1S56   | 81             | HIS                        | 4.475028      | 80.865 | HIS                        |
| 2BC5   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.186908      | 82.850 | HIS                        |
| 6WZA   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.440577      | 87.413 | HIS                        |
| 1BBH   | 125            | HIS                        | 4.218890      | 89.456 | HIS                        |
| 4B2N   | 195            | HIS                        | 20.771196     | 82.691 | HIS                        |
| 6VDQ   | 274            | HIS                        | 4.500421      | 76.928 | HIS                        |
| 6VDQ   | 313            | HIS                        | 4.120545      | 68.371 | HIS                        |
| 4B2N   | 394            | HIS                        | 4.305333      | 86.758 | HIS                        |
| 4B2N   | 641            | HIS                        | 4.333835      | 78.315 | HIS                        |
| 3X15   | 30             | ILE                        | 6.412845      | 48.363 | ILE                        |
| 1W2L   | 61             | ILE                        | 6.839545      | 86.856 | ILE                        |
| 6XNK   | 75             | ILE                        | 6.412701      | 20.309 | ILE                        |
| 1S56   | 86             | ILE                        | 5.878780      | 46.879 | ILE                        |
| 6VDQ   | 278            | ILE                        | 5.358791      | 51.036 | ILE                        |
| 4B2N   | 426            | ILE                        | 6.266877      | 62.886 | ILE                        |
| 2BC5   | 3              | LEU                        | 6.742954      | 75.724 | LEU                        |
| 6WZA   | 3              | LEU                        | 6.697674      | 65.670 | LEU                        |
| 2BC5   | 10             | LEU                        | 6.154091      | 81.531 | LEU                        |
| 6WZA   | 10             | LEU                        | 6.067786      | 77.978 | LEU                        |
| 5KPF   | 32             | LEU                        | 6.145036      | 62.380 | LEU                        |
| 5LFT   | 32             | LEU                        | 6.106815      | 62.454 | LEU                        |
| 5T8W   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.994375      | 61.079 | LEU                        |
| 6XNK   | 32             | LEU                        | 6.085909      | 58.350 | LEU                        |
| 2BH5   | 39             | LEU                        | 5.728784      | 68.293 | LEU                        |
| 1S56   | 54             | LEU                        | 5.947501      | 53.661 | LEU                        |
| 5KPF   | 68             | LEU                        | 6.268124      | 82.295 | LEU                        |
| 5LFT   | 68             | LEU                        | 6.315525      | 79.956 | LEU                        |
| 5T8W   | 68             | LEU                        | 6.123569      | 78.343 | LEU                        |
| 6VDQ   | 238            | LEU                        | 6.409586      | 33.875 | LEU                        |
| 6VDQ   | 277            | LEU                        | 6.506868      | 55.119 | LEU                        |
| 4B2N   | 506            | LEU                        | 6.039568      | 49.192 | LEU                        |
| 6XNK   | 79             | LYS                        | 3.938274      | 74.591 | LYS                        |
| 2BH5   | 100            | LYS                        | 4.313747      | 77.818 | LYS                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.10:** HEC: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2BC5   | 7              | MET                        | 4.661903      | 78.629 | MET                        |
| 6WZA   | 7              | MET                        | 4.611608      | 76.023 | MET                        |
| 1BBH   | 19             | MET                        | 6.049470      | 76.193 | MET                        |
| 1W2L   | 76             | MET                        | 4.403618      | 74.807 | MET                        |
| 1S56   | 77             | MET                        | 6.187616      | 82.400 | MET                        |
| 5KPF   | 80             | MET                        | 4.692154      | 69.191 | MET                        |
| 5LFT   | 80             | MET                        | 4.757864      | 70.970 | MET                        |
| 5T8W   | 80             | MET                        | 4.693021      | 71.981 | MET                        |
| 1W2L   | 34             | PHE                        | 5.935685      | 47.542 | PHE                        |
| 3X15   | 44             | PHE                        | 6.024333      | 88.840 | PHE                        |
| 1S56   | 46             | PHE                        | 5.938368      | 40.237 | PHE                        |
| 2BC5   | 65             | PHE                        | 6.201901      | 7.130  | PHE                        |
| 6WZA   | 65             | PHE                        | 6.184290      | 8.954  | PHE                        |
| 5KPF   | 82             | PHE                        | 6.311357      | 54.389 | PHE                        |
| 5LFT   | 82             | PHE                        | 6.466458      | 54.125 | PHE                        |
| 5T8W   | 82             | PHE                        | 6.527249      | 55.006 | PHE                        |
| 2BH5   | 102            | PHE                        | 6.736126      | 35.502 | PHE                        |
| 4B2N   | 301            | PHE                        | 19.922468     | 12.160 | PHE                        |
| 4B2N   | 317            | PHE                        | 26.178570     | 38.911 | PHE                        |
| 3EAH   | 319            | PHE                        | 6.137327      | 43.608 | PHE                        |
| 6VDQ   | 320            | PHE                        | 6.121894      | 69.729 | PHE                        |
| 4B2N   | 516            | PHE                        | 6.311594      | 10.661 | PHE                        |
| 4B2N   | 643            | PHE                        | 5.463962      | 31.002 | PHE                        |
| 3X15   | 25             | PRO                        | 6.252857      | 53.365 | PRO                        |
| 5KPF   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.184028      | 58.382 | PRO                        |
| 5LFT   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.179273      | 58.317 | PRO                        |
| 5T8W   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.138272      | 60.452 | PRO                        |
| 6XNK   | 30             | PRO                        | 5.900245      | 78.500 | PRO                        |
| 1W2L   | 32             | PRO                        | 6.457693      | 61.577 | PRO                        |
| 2BH5   | 37             | PRO                        | 6.202537      | 54.969 | PRO                        |
| 5KPF   | 71             | PRO                        | 6.976183      | 22.212 | PRO                        |
| 5LFT   | 71             | PRO                        | 6.983064      | 24.358 | PRO                        |
| 5T8W   | 71             | PRO                        | 6.909375      | 23.188 | PRO                        |
| 1W2L   | 77             | PRO                        | 6.071845      | 79.721 | PRO                        |
| 4B2N   | 289            | PRO                        | 15.414267     | 83.945 | PRO                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.10:** HEC: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>V</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4B2N   | 504            | PRO                        | 6.506858      | 70.993 | PRO                        |
| 1W2L   | 60             | SER                        | 6.470812      | 29.839 | SER                        |
| 4B2N   | 313            | SER                        | 24.688185     | 49.651 | SER                        |
| 6XNK   | 28             | THR                        | 6.983672      | 89.881 | THR                        |
| 6VDQ   | 309            | THR                        | 6.443589      | 76.554 | THR                        |
| 4B2N   | 644            | THR                        | 6.056698      | 22.953 | THR                        |
| 3EAH   | 144            | TRP                        | 5.647844      | 55.208 | TRP                        |
| 6VDQ   | 271            | TRP                        | 5.880644      | 62.992 | TRP                        |
| 4B2N   | 291            | TRP                        | 21.741747     | 22.462 | TRP                        |
| 3EAH   | 322            | TRP                        | 6.529256      | 31.513 | TRP                        |
| 1BBH   | 16             | TYR                        | 4.795494      | 83.790 | TYR                        |
| 1S56   | 33             | TYR                        | 6.252015      | 73.693 | TYR                        |
| 1BBH   | 58             | TYR                        | 6.554347      | 74.986 | TYR                        |
| 5KPF   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.922923      | 73.698 | TYR                        |
| 5LFT   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.919346      | 72.327 | TYR                        |
| 5T8W   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.858639      | 72.392 | TYR                        |
| 6XNK   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.613420      | 78.584 | TYR                        |
| 2BH5   | 79             | TYR                        | 5.535216      | 66.731 | TYR                        |
| 1W2L   | 80             | TYR                        | 6.249808      | 80.939 | TYR                        |
| 6VDQ   | 310            | TYR                        | 6.768220      | 38.505 | TYR                        |
| 1W2L   | 75             | VAL                        | 6.753821      | 70.180 | VAL                        |
| 1S56   | 80             | VAL                        | 6.205932      | 89.256 | VAL                        |
| 2BH5   | 80             | VAL                        | 6.887770      | 66.644 | VAL                        |
| 6XNK   | 83             | VAL                        | 6.004096      | 49.708 | VAL                        |
| 1S56   | 94             | VAL                        | 6.626107      | 47.118 | VAL                        |
| 1S56   | 126            | VAL                        | 6.029592      | 82.902 | VAL                        |
| 3EAH   | 151            | VAL                        | 6.103944      | 46.478 | VAL                        |
| 4B2N   | 527            | VAL                        | 6.028491      | 21.483 | VAL                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.11:** SRM: All Planar Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: $\alpha$ | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: $\gamma$ |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|
| 1ZJ8   | 468            | ALA                    | 6.774896      | 67.235 | ALA                    |
| 3B0G   | 486            | ALA                    | 6.469408      | 53.215 | ALA                    |
| 3VKP   | 486            | ALA                    | 6.471195      | 63.024 | ALA                    |
| 3VLX   | 486            | ALA                    | 6.481752      | 63.686 | ALA                    |
| 3VLY   | 486            | ALA                    | 6.503895      | 62.464 | ALA                    |
| 3VLZ   | 486            | ALA                    | 6.507235      | 52.788 | ALA                    |
| 5H8V   | 545            | ALA                    | 6.528336      | 65.454 | ALA                    |
| 2AOP   | 83             | ARG                    | 5.905472      | 47.714 | ARG                    |
| 1ZJ8   | 97             | ARG                    | 5.632921      | 36.797 | ARG                    |
| 2AKJ   | 109            | ARG                    | 5.624044      | 45.808 | ARG                    |
| 3B0G   | 109            | ARG                    | 5.714505      | 49.905 | ARG                    |
| 3VKP   | 109            | ARG                    | 5.727950      | 45.457 | ARG                    |
| 3VLX   | 109            | ARG                    | 5.657293      | 44.382 | ARG                    |
| 3VLY   | 109            | ARG                    | 5.670401      | 44.269 | ARG                    |
| 3VLZ   | 109            | ARG                    | 5.666461      | 48.083 | ARG                    |
| 5H8V   | 124            | ARG                    | 5.731236      | 44.003 | ARG                    |
| 2AOP   | 153            | ARG                    | 6.898322      | 85.374 | ARG                    |
| 1ZJ8   | 166            | ARG                    | 6.411696      | 86.955 | ARG                    |
| 2AKJ   | 179            | ARG                    | 6.270969      | 87.072 | ARG                    |
| 3B0G   | 179            | ARG                    | 6.332302      | 75.820 | ARG                    |
| 3VKP   | 179            | ARG                    | 6.261289      | 85.962 | ARG                    |
| 3VLX   | 179            | ARG                    | 6.332845      | 87.012 | ARG                    |
| 3VLY   | 179            | ARG                    | 6.349458      | 86.279 | ARG                    |
| 3VLZ   | 179            | ARG                    | 6.432708      | 75.861 | ARG                    |
| 5H8V   | 193            | ARG                    | 6.748373      | 86.970 | ARG                    |
| 2AOP   | 116            | ASN                    | 6.627004      | 77.523 | ASN                    |
| 1ZJ8   | 465            | ASN                    | 6.589731      | 74.338 | ASN                    |
| 2AOP   | 481            | ASN                    | 6.568014      | 76.265 | ASN                    |
| 3B0G   | 483            | ASN                    | 6.105308      | 61.801 | ASN                    |
| 3VKP   | 483            | ASN                    | 6.093849      | 72.638 | ASN                    |
| 3VLX   | 483            | ASN                    | 6.149563      | 73.596 | ASN                    |
| 3VLY   | 483            | ASN                    | 6.199685      | 72.914 | ASN                    |
| 3VLZ   | 483            | ASN                    | 6.172324      | 60.497 | ASN                    |
| 2AKJ   | 484            | ASN                    | 6.180565      | 72.711 | ASN                    |
| 5H8V   | 542            | ASN                    | 6.517505      | 79.233 | ASN                    |

B. Tables

**Table B.11:** SRM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>B</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1ZJ8   | 129            | ASP                        | 6.873987      | 67.150 | ASP                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 467            | CYS                        | 4.642760      | 87.220 | CYS                        |
| 2AOP   | 483            | CYS                        | 4.593058      | 85.931 | CYS                        |
| 3B0G   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.334547      | 73.017 | CYS                        |
| 3VKP   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.338921      | 84.887 | CYS                        |
| 3VLX   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.333556      | 85.502 | CYS                        |
| 3VLY   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.349260      | 84.134 | CYS                        |
| 3VLZ   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.361247      | 73.065 | CYS                        |
| 2AKJ   | 486            | CYS                        | 4.400598      | 86.391 | CYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 494            | CYS                        | 6.918908      | 18.748 | CYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 544            | CYS                        | 4.294361      | 85.621 | CYS                        |
| 2AOP   | 121            | GLN                        | 6.832109      | 25.136 | GLN                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 134            | GLN                        | 6.870508      | 22.173 | GLN                        |
| 5H8V   | 161            | GLN                        | 6.725078      | 29.150 | GLN                        |
| 2AOP   | 482            | GLY                        | 6.644058      | 75.745 | GLY                        |
| 2AOP   | 484            | GLY                        | 6.751562      | 83.876 | GLY                        |
| 2AKJ   | 487            | GLY                        | 6.536313      | 79.167 | GLY                        |
| 5H8V   | 543            | GLY                        | 6.487994      | 78.451 | GLY                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 207            | LYS                        | 5.279599      | 51.736 | LYS                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 209            | LYS                        | 5.254105      | 61.416 | LYS                        |
| 2AOP   | 215            | LYS                        | 5.521547      | 41.259 | LYS                        |
| 2AOP   | 217            | LYS                        | 5.485034      | 57.432 | LYS                        |
| 2AKJ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.292960      | 53.525 | LYS                        |
| 3B0G   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.579947      | 59.557 | LYS                        |
| 3VKP   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.500133      | 56.004 | LYS                        |
| 3VLX   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.605021      | 56.372 | LYS                        |
| 3VLY   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.637976      | 59.364 | LYS                        |
| 3VLZ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.601385      | 52.886 | LYS                        |
| 3VLY   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.485627      | 52.123 | LYS                        |
| 3VLZ   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.641233      | 47.713 | LYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 276            | LYS                        | 5.805329      | 50.247 | LYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 278            | LYS                        | 5.495851      | 53.934 | LYS                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 466            | SER                        | 6.539429      | 45.045 | SER                        |
| 2AKJ   | 485            | SER                        | 6.504302      | 77.035 | SER                        |
| 2AKJ   | 142            | THR                        | 6.814343      | 68.034 | THR                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.11:** SRM: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>Y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 3B0G   | 142            | THR                        | 6.442796      | 66.277 | THR                        |
| 3VKP   | 142            | THR                        | 6.428882      | 73.086 | THR                        |
| 3VLX   | 142            | THR                        | 6.455248      | 73.866 | THR                        |
| 3VLY   | 142            | THR                        | 6.452740      | 72.255 | THR                        |
| 3VLZ   | 142            | THR                        | 6.394057      | 69.555 | THR                        |
| 5H8V   | 156            | THR                        | 6.490994      | 74.765 | THR                        |
| 3B0G   | 484            | THR                        | 6.402854      | 34.005 | THR                        |
| 3VKP   | 484            | THR                        | 6.412766      | 38.529 | THR                        |
| 3VLX   | 484            | THR                        | 6.401875      | 38.523 | THR                        |
| 3VLY   | 484            | THR                        | 6.414362      | 37.480 | THR                        |
| 3VLZ   | 484            | THR                        | 6.437540      | 35.092 | THR                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 69             | TYR                        | 6.963349      | 17.492 | TYR                        |
| 5H8V   | 106            | TYR                        | 6.992106      | 27.541 | TYR                        |

**Table B.12:** VERDOHEME: All Planar Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>Y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2ZVU   | 28             | ALA                        | 6.962159      | 60.211 | ALA                        |
| 3MOO   | 136            | ASP                        | 6.778611      | 59.636 | ASP                        |
| 2ZVU   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.674210      | 53.858 | ASP                        |
| 3MOO   | 24             | GLU                        | 6.275511      | 34.237 | GLU                        |
| 2ZVU   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.221641      | 12.615 | GLU                        |
| 3MOO   | 135            | GLY                        | 5.288496      | 66.356 | GLY                        |
| 2ZVU   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.265696      | 66.938 | GLY                        |
| 3MOO   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.369017      | 35.165 | GLY                        |
| 3MOO   | 140            | GLY                        | 6.027517      | 69.523 | GLY                        |
| 2ZVU   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.436145      | 32.937 | GLY                        |
| 2ZVU   | 144            | GLY                        | 5.902504      | 68.684 | GLY                        |
| 3MOO   | 20             | HIS                        | 4.614778      | 65.389 | HIS                        |
| 2ZVU   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.603252      | 70.790 | HIS                        |
| 3MOO   | 134            | LEU                        | 6.100073      | 27.652 | LEU                        |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.12:** VERDOHEME: All Planar Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2ZVU   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.249768      | 37.499 | LEU                        |
| 3MOO   | 201            | PHE                        | 5.958999      | 31.400 | PHE                        |
| 2ZVU   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.037412      | 29.522 | PHE                        |
| 3MOO   | 138            | SER                        | 5.886820      | 52.337 | SER                        |
| 2ZVU   | 142            | SER                        | 6.048311      | 54.957 | SER                        |
| 2ZVU   | 135            | THR                        | 6.765195      | 89.631 | THR                        |
| 3MOO   | 131            | VAL                        | 6.796515      | 89.945 | VAL                        |
| 1TWN   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.273979      | 75.887 | ASP                        |
| 1TWR   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.553790      | 73.555 | ASP                        |
| 1TWN   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.123574      | 35.411 | GLU                        |
| 1TWR   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.517157      | 50.624 | GLU                        |
| 1TWN   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.092800      | 37.268 | GLY                        |
| 1TWR   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.369385      | 36.457 | GLY                        |
| 1TWN   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.231213      | 20.583 | GLY                        |
| 1TWR   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.836559      | 26.276 | GLY                        |
| 1TWN   | 144            | GLY                        | 6.024952      | 48.406 | GLY                        |
| 1TWN   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.673370      | 82.070 | HIS                        |
| 1TWR   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.786588      | 75.802 | HIS                        |
| 1TWN   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.399559      | 8.072  | LEU                        |
| 1TWR   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.579770      | 2.665  | LEU                        |
| 1TWN   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.263716      | 53.897 | PHE                        |
| 1TWR   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.447849      | 51.949 | PHE                        |
| 1TWN   | 142            | SER                        | 6.035867      | 26.649 | SER                        |
| 1TWR   | 142            | SER                        | 6.195017      | 40.009 | SER                        |
| 1TWN   | 135            | THR                        | 6.865192      | 71.849 | THR                        |

## B.4 Planar Angles of Closest Residues

B. Tables

**Table B.13:** HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1B2V   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.251885      | 39.160 | TYR                        |
| 1B2V   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.667618      | 51.415 | HIS                        |
| 1B2V   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.366599      | 56.778 | HIS                        |
| 1B5M   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.211990      | 71.272 | HIS                        |
| 1B5M   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.456809      | 87.693 | HIS                        |
| 1B5M   | 41             | GLY                        | 5.388127      | 72.708 | GLY                        |
| 1DK0   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.346840      | 40.042 | TYR                        |
| 1DK0   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.556145      | 48.497 | HIS                        |
| 1DK0   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.314133      | 62.320 | HIS                        |
| 1DKH   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.792830      | 45.976 | TYR                        |
| 1DKH   | 32             | HIS                        | 5.099382      | 50.187 | HIS                        |
| 1DKH   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.223800      | 43.522 | HIS                        |
| 1ICC   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.451283      | 57.814 | HIS                        |
| 1ICC   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.542187      | 78.752 | HIS                        |
| 1ICC   | 41             | GLY                        | 5.723853      | 72.752 | GLY                        |
| 1IPH   | 415            | TYR                        | 4.218561      | 62.200 | TYR                        |
| 1IPH   | 411            | ARG                        | 5.321024      | 79.235 | ARG                        |
| 1IPH   | 128            | HIS                        | 5.713777      | 33.997 | HIS                        |
| 1N45   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.545004      | 69.116 | HIS                        |
| 1N45   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.251379      | 58.119 | GLY                        |
| 1N45   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.882948      | 37.778 | GLY                        |
| 1P3T   | 23             | HIS                        | 4.573926      | 67.542 | HIS                        |
| 1P3T   | 120            | GLY                        | 4.843774      | 41.129 | GLY                        |
| 1P3T   | 117            | SER                        | 5.531584      | 72.173 | SER                        |
| 1QHU   | 265            | HIS                        | 4.200094      | 83.910 | HIS                        |
| 1QHU   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.734866      | 79.430 | HIS                        |
| 1QHU   | 267            | TRP                        | 5.987630      | 76.604 | TRP                        |
| 1QJS   | 266            | HIS                        | 4.484379      | 82.026 | HIS                        |
| 1QJS   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.696712      | 82.802 | HIS                        |
| 1QJS   | 171            | TRP                        | 6.211700      | 40.663 | TRP                        |
| 1SI8   | 337            | TYR                        | 3.976560      | 58.339 | TYR                        |
| 1SI8   | 333            | ARG                        | 5.247624      | 87.335 | ARG                        |
| 1SI8   | 140            | PHE                        | 5.575451      | 44.222 | PHE                        |
| 1SY2   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.045387      | 85.351 | HIS                        |
| 1SY2   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.887937      | 30.456 | TYR                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.13:** HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1SY2   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.902915      | 71.098 | LEU                        |
| 1U9U   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.417873      | 66.393 | HIS                        |
| 1U9U   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.589294      | 80.451 | HIS                        |
| 1U9U   | 41             | GLY                        | 5.723510      | 83.944 | GLY                        |
| 1VGI   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.646180      | 72.142 | HIS                        |
| 1VGI   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.155470      | 60.437 | GLY                        |
| 1VGI   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.279720      | 32.760 | GLY                        |
| 1ZVI   | 415            | CYS                        | 4.181834      | 46.871 | CYS                        |
| 1ZVI   | 417            | GLY                        | 5.404983      | 24.763 | GLY                        |
| 1ZVI   | 409            | TRP                        | 5.660275      | 56.622 | TRP                        |
| 2BHJ   | 194            | CYS                        | 4.487497      | 52.816 | CYS                        |
| 2BHJ   | 196            | GLY                        | 5.667103      | 19.625 | GLY                        |
| 2BHJ   | 193            | ARG                        | 5.745098      | 22.913 | ARG                        |
| 2CJ0   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.390905      | 47.217 | CYS                        |
| 2CJ0   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.440871      | 54.576 | ALA                        |
| 2CJ0   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.716050      | 77.664 | GLU                        |
| 2CN4   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.345054      | 45.523 | TYR                        |
| 2CN4   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.251875      | 61.039 | HIS                        |
| 2CN4   | 140            | MET                        | 5.816277      | 79.067 | MET                        |
| 2CPO   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.443549      | 49.291 | CYS                        |
| 2CPO   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.505123      | 50.842 | ALA                        |
| 2CPO   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.799506      | 78.548 | GLU                        |
| 2E2Y   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.514535      | 86.534 | HIS                        |
| 2E2Y   | 68             | ILE                        | 5.517060      | 80.623 | ILE                        |
| 2E2Y   | 43             | TRP                        | 5.845537      | 63.663 | TRP                        |
| 2FC2   | 62             | CYS                        | 4.482879      | 54.005 | CYS                        |
| 2FC2   | 56             | TRP                        | 5.737975      | 58.198 | TRP                        |
| 2FC2   | 64             | GLY                        | 5.882725      | 21.989 | GLY                        |
| 2IIZ   | 224            | HIS                        | 4.533607      | 61.464 | HIS                        |
| 2IIZ   | 242            | ARG                        | 5.236889      | 71.798 | ARG                        |
| 2IIZ   | 228            | VAL                        | 5.315815      | 34.144 | VAL                        |
| 2IPS   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.125792      | 28.391 | HIS                        |
| 2IPS   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.458537      | 63.062 | LEU                        |
| 2IPS   | 108            | ASP                        | 5.870986      | 78.247 | ASP                        |
| 2J0P   | 196            | HIS                        | 4.310325      | 75.104 | HIS                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.13:** HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2J0P   | 102            | ARG                        | 5.002395      | 83.046 | ARG                        |
| 2J0P   | 246            | PHE                        | 6.155004      | 71.919 | PHE                        |
| 2J18   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.359887      | 47.527 | CYS                        |
| 2J18   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.457126      | 52.882 | ALA                        |
| 2J18   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.722472      | 78.531 | GLU                        |
| 2O6P   | 132            | TYR                        | 4.055037      | 56.191 | TYR                        |
| 2O6P   | 136            | TYR                        | 5.148558      | 86.464 | TYR                        |
| 2O6P   | 48             | ILE                        | 5.365972      | 44.466 | ILE                        |
| 2Q6N   | 436            | CYS                        | 4.305637      | 40.993 | CYS                        |
| 2Q6N   | 438            | GLY                        | 5.615678      | 28.366 | GLY                        |
| 2Q6N   | 298            | ALA                        | 5.672036      | 28.414 | ALA                        |
| 2R7A   | 67             | TYR                        | 4.159993      | 73.259 | TYR                        |
| 2R7A   | 169            | ALA                        | 5.223004      | 39.141 | ALA                        |
| 2R7A   | 257            | LEU                        | 5.559331      | 26.488 | LEU                        |
| 2SPL   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.578545      | 88.954 | HIS                        |
| 2SPL   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.598014      | 66.196 | VAL                        |
| 2SPL   | 43             | PHE                        | 5.815167      | 43.358 | PHE                        |
| 2VEB   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.471709      | 79.839 | HIS                        |
| 2VEB   | 185            | TRP                        | 5.717992      | 82.552 | TRP                        |
| 2VEB   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.810118      | 22.043 | PHE                        |
| 3HX9   | 75             | HIS                        | 4.195649      | 50.709 | HIS                        |
| 3HX9   | 71             | ALA                        | 6.230664      | 24.118 | ALA                        |
| 3HX9   | 66             | TRP                        | 7.852796      | 51.391 | TRP                        |
| 3MVF   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.066882      | 87.977 | HIS                        |
| 3MVF   | 42             | ALA                        | 5.827660      | 37.714 | ALA                        |
| 3MVF   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.891492      | 77.839 | LEU                        |
| 3QZN   | 83             | HIS                        | 4.660500      | 67.495 | HIS                        |
| 3QZN   | 170            | TYR                        | 5.718488      | 72.518 | TYR                        |
| 3QZN   | 159            | ILE                        | 5.866079      | 87.212 | ILE                        |
| 3QZZ   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.599066      | 74.693 | HIS                        |
| 3QZZ   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.927268      | 83.889 | VAL                        |
| 3QZZ   | 93             | PHE                        | 6.033470      | 11.038 | PHE                        |
| 3SIK   | 136            | TYR                        | 4.260470      | 52.942 | TYR                        |
| 3SIK   | 140            | TYR                        | 5.120136      | 63.829 | TYR                        |
| 3SIK   | 54             | ARG                        | 6.090293      | 58.962 | ARG                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.13:** HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 3TGC   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.100823      | 87.207 | HIS                        |
| 3TGC   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.908675      | 73.018 | LEU                        |
| 3TGC   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.967215      | 29.632 | TYR                        |
| 3VP5   | 149            | HIS                        | 4.350835      | 49.264 | HIS                        |
| 3VP5   | 72             | HIS                        | 4.371971      | 45.918 | HIS                        |
| 3VP5   | 131            | VAL                        | 5.568423      | 66.180 | VAL                        |
| 3ZJS   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.427156      | 73.923 | HIS                        |
| 3ZJS   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.790982      | 89.427 | VAL                        |
| 3ZJS   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.922481      | 16.833 | PHE                        |
| 4B8N   | 71             | HIS                        | 4.416116      | 70.933 | HIS                        |
| 4B8N   | 48             | HIS                        | 4.479396      | 87.524 | HIS                        |
| 4B8N   | 50             | GLY                        | 5.464969      | 87.471 | GLY                        |
| 4CDP   | 193            | HIS                        | 4.417630      | 74.031 | HIS                        |
| 4CDP   | 100            | ARG                        | 5.360373      | 82.404 | ARG                        |
| 4CDP   | 192            | VAL                        | 5.600764      | 66.470 | VAL                        |
| 4I3Q   | 442            | CYS                        | 4.085782      | 34.781 | CYS                        |
| 4I3Q   | 444            | GLY                        | 5.222394      | 22.218 | GLY                        |
| 4I3Q   | 305            | ALA                        | 5.305272      | 55.811 | ALA                        |
| 4JET   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.420106      | 47.089 | TYR                        |
| 4JET   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.381133      | 54.183 | HIS                        |
| 4JET   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.660400      | 8.293  | ARG                        |
| 4MF9   | 209            | HIS                        | 4.606487      | 63.203 | HIS                        |
| 4MF9   | 112            | ARG                        | 5.056393      | 85.919 | ARG                        |
| 4MF9   | 259            | PHE                        | 5.680334      | 67.502 | PHE                        |
| 4MYP   | 280            | TYR                        | 4.465249      | 56.836 | TYR                        |
| 4MYP   | 289            | TYR                        | 5.900895      | 20.187 | TYR                        |
| 4MYP   | 293            | ALA                        | 6.207799      | 64.118 | ALA                        |
| 4NL5   | 75             | HIS                        | 4.473936      | 46.347 | HIS                        |
| 4NL5   | 7              | ASN                        | 5.402231      | 60.999 | ASN                        |
| 4NL5   | 23             | PHE                        | 5.580423      | 79.989 | PHE                        |
| 4UZV   | 106            | HIS                        | 4.502311      | 79.507 | HIS                        |
| 4UZV   | 119            | PHE                        | 5.820671      | 52.586 | PHE                        |
| 4UZV   | 111            | ILE                        | 5.897899      | 46.982 | ILE                        |
| 4XZD   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.329954      | 46.839 | TYR                        |
| 4XZD   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.263108      | 67.684 | HIS                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.13:** HEM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 4XZD   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.892195      | 23.940 | ARG                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.294289      | 61.474 | HIS                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.725205      | 11.586 | ARG                        |
| 4Y1Q   | 147            | MET                        | 6.115760      | 72.668 | MET                        |
| 5CN5   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.575365      | 82.799 | HIS                        |
| 5CN5   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.556498      | 70.253 | VAL                        |
| 5CN5   | 64             | HIS                        | 5.804727      | 84.840 | HIS                        |
| 5GJ3   | 239            | TYR                        | 4.170326      | 62.993 | TYR                        |
| 5GJ3   | 241            | ARG                        | 5.542517      | 89.231 | ARG                        |
| 5GJ3   | 140            | TYR                        | 7.520130      | 58.494 | TYR                        |
| 5KZL   | 15             | HIS                        | 4.819650      | 59.949 | HIS                        |
| 5KZL   | 128            | GLY                        | 5.130966      | 70.591 | GLY                        |
| 5KZL   | 132            | GLY                        | 5.705062      | 50.430 | GLY                        |
| 5O1L   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.305405      | 66.467 | HIS                        |
| 5O1L   | 171            | LEU                        | 5.743071      | 78.726 | LEU                        |
| 5O1L   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.024951      | 24.897 | ILE                        |
| 5O1M   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.392715      | 64.463 | HIS                        |
| 5O1M   | 167            | LYS                        | 5.125712      | 80.116 | LYS                        |
| 5O1M   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.241067      | 30.392 | ILE                        |
| 5VEU   | 441            | CYS                        | 4.349464      | 42.614 | CYS                        |
| 5VEU   | 443            | GLY                        | 5.482822      | 27.362 | GLY                        |
| 5VEU   | 309            | THR                        | 5.895842      | 31.467 | THR                        |
| 6A2J   | 216            | HIS                        | 4.601722      | 63.468 | HIS                        |
| 6A2J   | 278            | HIS                        | 4.655598      | 63.931 | HIS                        |
| 6A2J   | 179            | GLY                        | 5.548597      | 36.551 | GLY                        |
| 7C74   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.494179      | 25.953 | HIS                        |
| 7C74   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.275537      | 56.669 | LEU                        |
| 7C74   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.667218      | 84.879 | GLN                        |
| 7DMR   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.201640      | 31.126 | HIS                        |
| 7DMR   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.225161      | 71.791 | LEU                        |
| 7DMR   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.517249      | 82.031 | GLN                        |

B. Tables

**Table B.14:** HEC: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1BBH   | 125            | HIS                        | 4.218890      | 89.456 | HIS                        |
| 1BBH   | 16             | TYR                        | 4.795494      | 83.790 | TYR                        |
| 1BBH   | 121            | CYS                        | 5.737156      | 69.070 | CYS                        |
| 1S56   | 81             | HIS                        | 4.475028      | 80.865 | HIS                        |
| 1S56   | 86             | ILE                        | 5.878780      | 46.879 | ILE                        |
| 1S56   | 46             | PHE                        | 5.938368      | 40.237 | PHE                        |
| 1W2L   | 22             | HIS                        | 4.350769      | 62.051 | HIS                        |
| 1W2L   | 76             | MET                        | 4.403618      | 74.807 | MET                        |
| 1W2L   | 34             | PHE                        | 5.935685      | 47.542 | PHE                        |
| 2BC5   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.186908      | 82.850 | HIS                        |
| 2BC5   | 7              | MET                        | 4.661903      | 78.629 | MET                        |
| 2BC5   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.957326      | 62.529 | CYS                        |
| 2BH5   | 19             | HIS                        | 4.283790      | 56.825 | HIS                        |
| 2BH5   | 100            | LYS                        | 4.313747      | 77.818 | LYS                        |
| 2BH5   | 79             | TYR                        | 5.535216      | 66.731 | TYR                        |
| 3EAH   | 150            | CYS                        | 4.247423      | 47.992 | CYS                        |
| 3EAH   | 152            | GLY                        | 5.627214      | 19.760 | GLY                        |
| 3EAH   | 144            | TRP                        | 5.647844      | 55.208 | TRP                        |
| 3X15   | 16             | HIS                        | 4.360557      | 56.339 | HIS                        |
| 3X15   | 44             | PHE                        | 6.024333      | 88.840 | PHE                        |
| 3X15   | 15             | CYS                        | 6.178945      | 60.268 | CYS                        |
| 4B2N   | 394            | HIS                        | 4.305333      | 86.758 | HIS                        |
| 4B2N   | 641            | HIS                        | 4.333835      | 78.315 | HIS                        |
| 4B2N   | 643            | PHE                        | 5.463962      | 31.002 | PHE                        |
| 5KPF   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.310334      | 57.026 | HIS                        |
| 5KPF   | 80             | MET                        | 4.692154      | 69.191 | MET                        |
| 5KPF   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.922923      | 73.698 | TYR                        |
| 5LFT   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.342999      | 57.434 | HIS                        |
| 5LFT   | 80             | MET                        | 4.757864      | 70.970 | MET                        |
| 5LFT   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.919346      | 72.327 | TYR                        |
| 5T8W   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.334295      | 56.673 | HIS                        |
| 5T8W   | 80             | MET                        | 4.693021      | 71.981 | MET                        |
| 5T8W   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.858639      | 72.392 | TYR                        |
| 6VDQ   | 313            | HIS                        | 4.120545      | 68.371 | HIS                        |
| 6VDQ   | 274            | HIS                        | 4.500421      | 76.928 | HIS                        |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.14:** HEC: Planar Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>V</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 6VDQ   | 278            | ILE                        | 5.358791      | 51.036 | ILE                        |
| 6WZA   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.440577      | 87.413 | HIS                        |
| 6WZA   | 7              | MET                        | 4.611608      | 76.023 | MET                        |
| 6WZA   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.774303      | 65.838 | CYS                        |
| 6XNK   | 79             | LYS                        | 3.938274      | 74.591 | LYS                        |
| 6XNK   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.599701      | 53.280 | HIS                        |
| 6XNK   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.613420      | 78.584 | TYR                        |

**Table B.15:** SRM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>A</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>V</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1ZJ8   | 467            | CYS                        | 4.642760      | 87.220 | CYS                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 209            | LYS                        | 5.254105      | 61.416 | LYS                        |
| 1ZJ8   | 207            | LYS                        | 5.279599      | 51.736 | LYS                        |
| 2AKJ   | 486            | CYS                        | 4.400598      | 86.391 | CYS                        |
| 2AKJ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.292960      | 53.525 | LYS                        |
| 2AKJ   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.624044      | 45.808 | ARG                        |
| 2AOP   | 483            | CYS                        | 4.593058      | 85.931 | CYS                        |
| 2AOP   | 217            | LYS                        | 5.485034      | 57.432 | LYS                        |
| 2AOP   | 215            | LYS                        | 5.521547      | 41.259 | LYS                        |
| 3B0G   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.334547      | 73.017 | CYS                        |
| 3B0G   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.579947      | 59.557 | LYS                        |
| 3B0G   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.714505      | 49.905 | ARG                        |
| 3VKP   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.338921      | 84.887 | CYS                        |
| 3VKP   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.500133      | 56.004 | LYS                        |
| 3VKP   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.727950      | 45.457 | ARG                        |
| 3VLX   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.333556      | 85.502 | CYS                        |
| 3VLX   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.605021      | 56.372 | LYS                        |
| 3VLX   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.657293      | 44.382 | ARG                        |
| 3VLY   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.349260      | 84.134 | CYS                        |
| 3VLY   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.485627      | 52.123 | LYS                        |

## B. Tables

**Table B.15:** SRM: Planar Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 3VLY   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.637976      | 59.364 | LYS                        |
| 3VLZ   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.361247      | 73.065 | CYS                        |
| 3VLZ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.601385      | 52.886 | LYS                        |
| 3VLZ   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.641233      | 47.713 | LYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 544            | CYS                        | 4.294361      | 85.621 | CYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 278            | LYS                        | 5.495851      | 53.934 | LYS                        |
| 5H8V   | 124            | ARG                        | 5.731236      | 44.003 | ARG                        |

**Table B.16:** VERDOHEME: Planar Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code: <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Angle  | Residue_Code: <sup>y</sup> |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 2ZVU   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.603252      | 70.790 | HIS                        |
| 2ZVU   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.265696      | 66.938 | GLY                        |
| 2ZVU   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.436145      | 32.937 | GLY                        |
| 3MOO   | 20             | HIS                        | 4.614778      | 65.389 | HIS                        |
| 3MOO   | 135            | GLY                        | 5.288496      | 66.356 | GLY                        |
| 3MOO   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.369017      | 35.165 | GLY                        |
| 1TWN   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.673370      | 82.070 | HIS                        |
| 1TWN   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.092800      | 37.268 | GLY                        |
| 1TWN   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.231213      | 20.583 | GLY                        |
| 1TWR   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.786588      | 75.802 | HIS                        |
| 1TWR   | 139            | GLY                        | 5.369385      | 36.457 | GLY                        |
| 1TWR   | 143            | GLY                        | 5.836559      | 26.276 | GLY                        |

## B.5 All CA-CB-Fe Angles

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1N45   | 28             | ALA                        | 6.981230      | ALA                        | 133.1800 |
| 2CJ0   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.440871      | ALA                        | 114.8710 |
| 2CPO   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.505123      | ALA                        | 115.0400 |
| 2J18   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.457126      | ALA                        | 114.2550 |
| 1SY2   | 42             | ALA                        | 6.006055      | ALA                        | 148.0360 |
| 3MVF   | 42             | ALA                        | 5.827660      | ALA                        | 147.3790 |
| 3TGC   | 42             | ALA                        | 6.033598      | ALA                        | 151.3290 |
| 2O6P   | 49             | ALA                        | 6.356063      | ALA                        | 69.6260  |
| 4B8N   | 54             | ALA                        | 6.390793      | ALA                        | 135.4860 |
| 1B5M   | 67             | ALA                        | 5.797296      | ALA                        | 143.9450 |
| 1ICC   | 67             | ALA                        | 6.085233      | ALA                        | 131.3420 |
| 1U9U   | 67             | ALA                        | 6.016697      | ALA                        | 136.6100 |
| 2CJ0   | 71             | ALA                        | 6.531120      | ALA                        | 140.1920 |
| 2CPO   | 71             | ALA                        | 6.539227      | ALA                        | 137.2830 |
| 2J18   | 71             | ALA                        | 6.477348      | ALA                        | 139.0360 |
| 4NL5   | 71             | ALA                        | 6.805378      | ALA                        | 99.7605  |
| 4Y1Q   | 75             | ALA                        | 6.722226      | ALA                        | 130.5910 |
| 1P3T   | 121            | ALA                        | 6.382367      | ALA                        | 48.9641  |
| 3SIK   | 138            | ALA                        | 6.231014      | ALA                        | 159.2210 |
| 2R7A   | 169            | ALA                        | 5.223004      | ALA                        | 132.6020 |
| 6A2J   | 180            | ALA                        | 6.687029      | ALA                        | 43.4302  |
| 2BHJ   | 191            | ALA                        | 6.261711      | ALA                        | 163.9660 |
| 6A2J   | 220            | ALA                        | 5.986896      | ALA                        | 140.0610 |
| 6A2J   | 259            | ALA                        | 6.937825      | ALA                        | 40.3063  |
| 4MYP   | 282            | ALA                        | 6.581195      | ALA                        | 153.2720 |
| 4MYP   | 293            | ALA                        | 6.207799      | ALA                        | 133.2580 |
| 2Q6N   | 298            | ALA                        | 5.672036      | ALA                        | 129.8410 |
| 4I3Q   | 305            | ALA                        | 5.305272      | ALA                        | 115.6050 |
| 5VEU   | 305            | ALA                        | 6.219660      | ALA                        | 130.5820 |
| 1ZVI   | 412            | ALA                        | 6.481380      | ALA                        | 147.8760 |
| 2Q6N   | 442            | ALA                        | 6.935846      | ALA                        | 147.6550 |
| 5VEU   | 447            | ALA                        | 6.667315      | ALA                        | 149.4040 |
| 4I3Q   | 448            | ALA                        | 6.441232      | ALA                        | 146.6870 |
| 4JET   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.660400      | ARG                        | 117.6700 |
| 4XZD   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.892195      | ARG                        | 118.8830 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 4Y1Q   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.725205      | ARG                        | 121.1480 |
| 3SIK   | 54             | ARG                        | 6.090293      | ARG                        | 163.0460 |
| 2FC2   | 61             | ARG                        | 6.072553      | ARG                        | 76.2562  |
| 2FC2   | 65             | ARG                        | 6.459491      | ARG                        | 70.9521  |
| 4CDP   | 100            | ARG                        | 5.360373      | ARG                        | 139.0430 |
| 2J0P   | 102            | ARG                        | 5.002395      | ARG                        | 139.6090 |
| 4UZV   | 105            | ARG                        | 6.689489      | ARG                        | 101.6930 |
| 4MF9   | 112            | ARG                        | 5.056393      | ARG                        | 134.9890 |
| 4JET   | 144            | ARG                        | 6.239587      | ARG                        | 94.9228  |
| 4XZD   | 144            | ARG                        | 6.335714      | ARG                        | 98.1313  |
| 4Y1Q   | 144            | ARG                        | 6.425880      | ARG                        | 98.5684  |
| 2BHJ   | 193            | ARG                        | 5.745098      | ARG                        | 61.6429  |
| 2BHJ   | 197            | ARG                        | 6.221230      | ARG                        | 67.6390  |
| 4I3Q   | 212            | ARG                        | 6.392849      | ARG                        | 133.1990 |
| 1QHU   | 214            | ARG                        | 6.588734      | ARG                        | 137.0270 |
| 1QJS   | 214            | ARG                        | 6.249190      | ARG                        | 70.2144  |
| 6A2J   | 217            | ARG                        | 6.781589      | ARG                        | 54.8831  |
| 2IIZ   | 242            | ARG                        | 5.236889      | ARG                        | 162.0190 |
| 1SI8   | 333            | ARG                        | 5.247624      | ARG                        | 116.1170 |
| 2IPS   | 348            | ARG                        | 6.336679      | ARG                        | 87.8395  |
| 7C74   | 348            | ARG                        | 6.274279      | ARG                        | 78.0301  |
| 7DMR   | 348            | ARG                        | 6.250958      | ARG                        | 82.5509  |
| 1IPH   | 411            | ARG                        | 5.321024      | ARG                        | 108.2630 |
| 1ZVI   | 414            | ARG                        | 5.799426      | ARG                        | 71.6516  |
| 1ZVI   | 418            | ARG                        | 6.259544      | ARG                        | 69.7795  |
| 4NL5   | 7              | ASN                        | 5.402231      | ASN                        | 170.5520 |
| 1B2V   | 41             | ASN                        | 6.894251      | ASN                        | 79.4068  |
| 1DK0   | 41             | ASN                        | 6.870425      | ASN                        | 80.6960  |
| 1P3T   | 118            | ASN                        | 6.625279      | ASN                        | 26.9658  |
| 1SI8   | 127            | ASN                        | 6.666708      | ASN                        | 103.3680 |
| 1IPH   | 201            | ASN                        | 6.396844      | ASN                        | 101.2860 |
| 2BHJ   | 364            | ASN                        | 6.955669      | ASN                        | 23.4362  |
| 2IPS   | 437            | ASN                        | 6.276979      | ASN                        | 111.3700 |
| 7C74   | 437            | ASN                        | 6.653391      | ASN                        | 112.3740 |
| 7DMR   | 437            | ASN                        | 6.591349      | ASN                        | 110.5710 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 5VEU   | 440            | ASN                        | 6.408862      | ASN                        | 56.4019  |
| 4I3Q   | 441            | ASN                        | 6.139159      | ASN                        | 60.3712  |
| 1P3T   | 27             | ASP                        | 6.267807      | ASP                        | 103.4810 |
| 2E2Y   | 64             | ASP                        | 6.865050      | ASP                        | 101.7770 |
| 2IPS   | 108            | ASP                        | 5.870986      | ASP                        | 152.6010 |
| 7C74   | 108            | ASP                        | 6.017401      | ASP                        | 160.5440 |
| 7DMR   | 108            | ASP                        | 6.266021      | ASP                        | 151.6240 |
| 1N45   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.389011      | ASP                        | 35.7360  |
| 1VGI   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.566393      | ASP                        | 22.5121  |
| 2IIZ   | 151            | ASP                        | 5.861207      | ASP                        | 97.0879  |
| 4CDP   | 191            | ASP                        | 6.789427      | ASP                        | 101.3160 |
| 2J0P   | 194            | ASP                        | 6.862392      | ASP                        | 107.8210 |
| 1QHU   | 203            | ASP                        | 6.920576      | ASP                        | 76.4671  |
| 1QJS   | 203            | ASP                        | 6.878437      | ASP                        | 70.4888  |
| 2IIZ   | 284            | ASP                        | 6.598336      | ASP                        | 144.2720 |
| 2CJ0   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.390905      | CYS                        | 117.5660 |
| 2CPO   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.443549      | CYS                        | 118.1890 |
| 2J18   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.359887      | CYS                        | 118.4250 |
| 2FC2   | 62             | CYS                        | 4.482879      | CYS                        | 112.5820 |
| 1P3T   | 113            | CYS                        | 6.881310      | CYS                        | 62.2220  |
| 2BHJ   | 194            | CYS                        | 4.487497      | CYS                        | 118.0500 |
| 1ZVI   | 415            | CYS                        | 4.181834      | CYS                        | 112.7440 |
| 2Q6N   | 436            | CYS                        | 4.305637      | CYS                        | 109.8240 |
| 5VEU   | 441            | CYS                        | 4.349464      | CYS                        | 106.7690 |
| 4I3Q   | 442            | CYS                        | 4.085782      | CYS                        | 103.9950 |
| 2IPS   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.981590      | GLN                        | 100.5170 |
| 7C74   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.667218      | GLN                        | 97.8161  |
| 7DMR   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.517249      | GLN                        | 100.6130 |
| 2R7A   | 253            | GLN                        | 6.081153      | GLN                        | 123.5700 |
| 6A2J   | 258            | GLN                        | 5.803666      | GLN                        | 91.0438  |
| 4MYP   | 292            | GLN                        | 6.537566      | GLN                        | 16.1591  |
| 1N45   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.277510      | GLU                        | 93.8698  |
| 1VGI   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.279863      | GLU                        | 118.3990 |
| 5O1L   | 148            | GLU                        | 6.440638      | GLU                        | 94.5791  |
| 2CJ0   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.716050      | GLU                        | 106.0810 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2CPO   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.799506      | GLU                        | 105.9460 |
| 2J18   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.722472      | GLU                        | 107.1960 |
| 1QHU   | 225            | GLU                        | 6.177350      | GLU                        | 167.2860 |
| 1QJS   | 226            | GLU                        | 6.465511      | GLU                        | 155.6740 |
| 2IPS   | 258            | GLU                        | 6.388898      | GLU                        | 174.0360 |
| 7C74   | 258            | GLU                        | 6.258582      | GLU                        | 160.0830 |
| 7DMR   | 258            | GLU                        | 6.172262      | GLU                        | 155.5410 |
| 2Q6N   | 439            | GLU                        | 6.270464      | GLU                        | 58.8909  |
| 1ZVI   | 592            | GLU                        | 6.601349      | GLU                        | 140.0500 |
| 1P3T   | 23             | HIS                        | 4.573926      | HIS                        | 111.7580 |
| 1N45   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.545004      | HIS                        | 112.7600 |
| 1VGI   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.646180      | HIS                        | 113.1630 |
| 1B2V   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.667618      | HIS                        | 116.3150 |
| 1DK0   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.556145      | HIS                        | 116.4470 |
| 1DKH   | 32             | HIS                        | 5.099382      | HIS                        | 121.3750 |
| 1B5M   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.456809      | HIS                        | 101.8130 |
| 1ICC   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.542187      | HIS                        | 101.5070 |
| 1U9U   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.589294      | HIS                        | 102.2750 |
| 4B8N   | 48             | HIS                        | 4.479396      | HIS                        | 104.9040 |
| 1SI8   | 54             | HIS                        | 5.688888      | HIS                        | 131.6120 |
| 1SY2   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.045387      | HIS                        | 126.3700 |
| 3MVF   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.066882      | HIS                        | 126.0770 |
| 3TGC   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.100823      | HIS                        | 124.3700 |
| 1B5M   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.211990      | HIS                        | 125.8380 |
| 1ICC   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.451283      | HIS                        | 114.1290 |
| 1U9U   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.417873      | HIS                        | 116.0130 |
| 2SPL   | 64             | HIS                        | 5.889080      | HIS                        | 103.2250 |
| 5CN5   | 64             | HIS                        | 5.804727      | HIS                        | 107.1420 |
| 4B8N   | 71             | HIS                        | 4.416116      | HIS                        | 119.3920 |
| 3VP5   | 72             | HIS                        | 4.371971      | HIS                        | 101.6570 |
| 4NL5   | 75             | HIS                        | 4.473936      | HIS                        | 117.7090 |
| 4JET   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.381133      | HIS                        | 121.2740 |
| 4XZD   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.263108      | HIS                        | 114.4420 |
| 4Y1Q   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.294289      | HIS                        | 126.8310 |
| 1B2V   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.366599      | HIS                        | 102.9160 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1DK0   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.314133      | HIS                        | 102.7520 |
| 1DKH   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.223800      | HIS                        | 122.9600 |
| 2CN4   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.251875      | HIS                        | 107.5140 |
| 2E2Y   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.514535      | HIS                        | 114.4980 |
| 2SPL   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.578545      | HIS                        | 112.4730 |
| 5CN5   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.575365      | HIS                        | 113.1870 |
| 2E2Y   | 97             | HIS                        | 5.917056      | HIS                        | 177.1860 |
| 2SPL   | 97             | HIS                        | 5.997752      | HIS                        | 176.0860 |
| 5CN5   | 97             | HIS                        | 5.966408      | HIS                        | 177.3970 |
| 4UZV   | 106            | HIS                        | 4.502311      | HIS                        | 110.2430 |
| 2IPS   | 109            | HIS                        | 5.924623      | HIS                        | 93.6174  |
| 7C74   | 109            | HIS                        | 5.952700      | HIS                        | 93.3571  |
| 7DMR   | 109            | HIS                        | 5.699226      | HIS                        | 93.5665  |
| 2VEB   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.471709      | HIS                        | 110.4880 |
| 3QZZ   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.599066      | HIS                        | 109.3460 |
| 3ZJS   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.427156      | HIS                        | 110.7000 |
| 1IPH   | 128            | HIS                        | 5.713777      | HIS                        | 129.2180 |
| 2O6P   | 134            | HIS                        | 6.496593      | HIS                        | 146.7790 |
| 3VP5   | 149            | HIS                        | 4.350835      | HIS                        | 100.8200 |
| 4CDP   | 193            | HIS                        | 4.417630      | HIS                        | 109.7720 |
| 2J0P   | 196            | HIS                        | 4.310325      | HIS                        | 111.1620 |
| 5O1L   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.305405      | HIS                        | 102.4410 |
| 5O1M   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.392715      | HIS                        | 100.3070 |
| 4MF9   | 209            | HIS                        | 4.606487      | HIS                        | 108.6490 |
| 1QHU   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.734866      | HIS                        | 114.5350 |
| 1QJS   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.696712      | HIS                        | 122.0930 |
| 6A2J   | 216            | HIS                        | 4.601722      | HIS                        | 122.2890 |
| 1QHU   | 222            | HIS                        | 6.740296      | HIS                        | 173.7070 |
| 2IIZ   | 224            | HIS                        | 4.533607      | HIS                        | 124.3380 |
| 1QHU   | 265            | HIS                        | 4.200094      | HIS                        | 121.1810 |
| 1QJS   | 266            | HIS                        | 4.484379      | HIS                        | 120.9930 |
| 6A2J   | 278            | HIS                        | 4.655598      | HIS                        | 124.6210 |
| 2IPS   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.125792      | HIS                        | 94.9759  |
| 7C74   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.494179      | HIS                        | 92.7950  |
| 7DMR   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.201640      | HIS                        | 96.7615  |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 4NL5   | 9              | ILE                        | 5.756873      | ILE                        | 125.9250 |
| 4JET   | 30             | ILE                        | 6.988601      | ILE                        | 147.5590 |
| 2O6P   | 48             | ILE                        | 5.365972      | ILE                        | 141.3220 |
| 4B8N   | 55             | ILE                        | 5.758462      | ILE                        | 101.7060 |
| 2FC2   | 63             | ILE                        | 6.106378      | ILE                        | 55.1533  |
| 2E2Y   | 68             | ILE                        | 5.517060      | ILE                        | 97.7283  |
| 3VP5   | 71             | ILE                        | 6.407016      | ILE                        | 105.2440 |
| 2E2Y   | 99             | ILE                        | 6.130795      | ILE                        | 160.7990 |
| 2SPL   | 99             | ILE                        | 6.223033      | ILE                        | 157.6520 |
| 5CN5   | 99             | ILE                        | 6.410362      | ILE                        | 160.0190 |
| 2E2Y   | 107            | ILE                        | 6.704700      | ILE                        | 171.6940 |
| 2SPL   | 107            | ILE                        | 6.505472      | ILE                        | 170.3470 |
| 5CN5   | 107            | ILE                        | 6.767432      | ILE                        | 172.1900 |
| 4UZV   | 111            | ILE                        | 5.897899      | ILE                        | 140.3930 |
| 2Q6N   | 114            | ILE                        | 6.560571      | ILE                        | 116.0170 |
| 2VEB   | 116            | ILE                        | 6.573571      | ILE                        | 101.7820 |
| 3QZZ   | 116            | ILE                        | 6.472356      | ILE                        | 100.9480 |
| 3ZJS   | 116            | ILE                        | 6.518950      | ILE                        | 103.0000 |
| 2O6P   | 121            | ILE                        | 6.852081      | ILE                        | 132.2050 |
| 3SIK   | 129            | ILE                        | 6.189129      | ILE                        | 165.5190 |
| 3SIK   | 131            | ILE                        | 6.481115      | ILE                        | 134.1420 |
| 2VEB   | 137            | ILE                        | 6.361213      | ILE                        | 179.1050 |
| 3QZZ   | 137            | ILE                        | 6.393964      | ILE                        | 177.4290 |
| 3ZJS   | 137            | ILE                        | 6.315026      | ILE                        | 177.5600 |
| 2BHJ   | 195            | ILE                        | 6.216303      | ILE                        | 54.9628  |
| 2FC2   | 214            | ILE                        | 6.545905      | ILE                        | 136.6930 |
| 5O1L   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.024951      | ILE                        | 133.4090 |
| 5O1M   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.241067      | ILE                        | 136.2240 |
| 2IIZ   | 225            | ILE                        | 6.430481      | ILE                        | 59.8660  |
| 5O1L   | 227            | ILE                        | 6.973430      | ILE                        | 87.0131  |
| 4CDP   | 252            | ILE                        | 6.178209      | ILE                        | 160.7780 |
| 2J0P   | 255            | ILE                        | 6.197370      | ILE                        | 154.1260 |
| 6A2J   | 265            | ILE                        | 6.271826      | ILE                        | 147.7330 |
| 4MF9   | 268            | ILE                        | 6.092502      | ILE                        | 155.0200 |
| 2Q6N   | 363            | ILE                        | 6.794813      | ILE                        | 150.8430 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2Q6N   | 435            | ILE                        | 6.531691      | ILE                        | 50.7026  |
| 5VEU   | 442            | ILE                        | 6.119535      | ILE                        | 59.4678  |
| 4I3Q   | 443            | ILE                        | 5.985023      | ILE                        | 55.5209  |
| 2CJ0   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.757197      | LEU                        | 97.6039  |
| 2CPO   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.913058      | LEU                        | 99.3621  |
| 2J18   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.760472      | LEU                        | 96.2823  |
| 1B5M   | 46             | LEU                        | 5.848737      | LEU                        | 104.5310 |
| 1ICC   | 46             | LEU                        | 5.941384      | LEU                        | 99.3266  |
| 1U9U   | 46             | LEU                        | 5.958763      | LEU                        | 99.9911  |
| 1SY2   | 57             | LEU                        | 6.145372      | LEU                        | 142.4070 |
| 3MVF   | 57             | LEU                        | 6.242544      | LEU                        | 143.0050 |
| 3TGC   | 57             | LEU                        | 6.147624      | LEU                        | 140.8920 |
| 4B8N   | 70             | LEU                        | 6.456250      | LEU                        | 123.0540 |
| 1B2V   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.429830      | LEU                        | 57.1497  |
| 1DK0   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.502332      | LEU                        | 58.1793  |
| 1DKH   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.345588      | LEU                        | 66.1552  |
| 2CN4   | 77             | LEU                        | 6.548785      | LEU                        | 53.5337  |
| 4UZV   | 79             | LEU                        | 6.352126      | LEU                        | 105.2350 |
| 2E2Y   | 89             | LEU                        | 6.167984      | LEU                        | 89.7887  |
| 2SPL   | 89             | LEU                        | 6.446644      | LEU                        | 83.4261  |
| 5CN5   | 89             | LEU                        | 6.607510      | LEU                        | 97.7142  |
| 4CDP   | 90             | LEU                        | 6.499175      | LEU                        | 152.7650 |
| 4UZV   | 102            | LEU                        | 6.801707      | LEU                        | 85.2040  |
| 2E2Y   | 104            | LEU                        | 6.384225      | LEU                        | 87.1682  |
| 2SPL   | 104            | LEU                        | 6.518599      | LEU                        | 83.9530  |
| 5CN5   | 104            | LEU                        | 6.517400      | LEU                        | 86.5002  |
| 1P3T   | 119            | LEU                        | 6.709401      | LEU                        | 90.3174  |
| 1SY2   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.902915      | LEU                        | 147.6300 |
| 3MVF   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.891492      | LEU                        | 147.9850 |
| 3TGC   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.908675      | LEU                        | 148.3100 |
| 1SY2   | 133            | LEU                        | 6.241713      | LEU                        | 171.7810 |
| 3MVF   | 133            | LEU                        | 6.341681      | LEU                        | 176.8730 |
| 3TGC   | 133            | LEU                        | 6.315080      | LEU                        | 175.4300 |
| 1N45   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.717099      | LEU                        | 68.2659  |
| 1VGI   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.110494      | LEU                        | 81.0454  |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2VEB   | 142            | LEU                        | 6.331426      | LEU                        | 87.5695  |
| 3QZZ   | 142            | LEU                        | 6.534813      | LEU                        | 83.8050  |
| 3ZJS   | 142            | LEU                        | 6.289922      | LEU                        | 80.1179  |
| 1N45   | 147            | LEU                        | 6.115862      | LEU                        | 123.9670 |
| 2R7A   | 167            | LEU                        | 6.508147      | LEU                        | 132.6910 |
| 5O1L   | 171            | LEU                        | 5.743071      | LEU                        | 140.5170 |
| 2IIZ   | 255            | LEU                        | 6.075868      | LEU                        | 168.3090 |
| 2R7A   | 257            | LEU                        | 5.559331      | LEU                        | 156.1720 |
| 2IIZ   | 286            | LEU                        | 5.566800      | LEU                        | 170.9810 |
| 2IPS   | 417            | LEU                        | 6.792313      | LEU                        | 133.2130 |
| 2IPS   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.458537      | LEU                        | 130.0630 |
| 7C74   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.275537      | LEU                        | 124.6650 |
| 7DMR   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.225161      | LEU                        | 132.7140 |
| 2Q6N   | 437            | LEU                        | 5.864970      | LEU                        | 72.0648  |
| 3VP5   | 145            | LYS                        | 5.832567      | LYS                        | 85.9178  |
| 5O1M   | 167            | LYS                        | 5.125712      | LYS                        | 134.4970 |
| 1B2V   | 140            | MET                        | 6.218846      | MET                        | 173.7920 |
| 1DK0   | 140            | MET                        | 6.185917      | MET                        | 173.4760 |
| 1DKH   | 140            | MET                        | 6.519598      | MET                        | 172.2070 |
| 2CN4   | 140            | MET                        | 5.816277      | MET                        | 172.2930 |
| 4JET   | 147            | MET                        | 5.810508      | MET                        | 164.8890 |
| 4XZD   | 147            | MET                        | 6.297861      | MET                        | 157.8890 |
| 4Y1Q   | 147            | MET                        | 6.115760      | MET                        | 164.0570 |
| 4UZV   | 151            | MET                        | 5.908059      | MET                        | 159.1620 |
| 4CDP   | 241            | MET                        | 6.340896      | MET                        | 157.1200 |
| 2J0P   | 244            | MET                        | 6.821994      | MET                        | 155.7900 |
| 4MF9   | 257            | MET                        | 6.826627      | MET                        | 151.6460 |
| 5VEU   | 444            | MET                        | 6.285199      | MET                        | 65.6856  |
| 4I3Q   | 445            | MET                        | 5.975507      | MET                        | 65.1655  |
| 4NL5   | 23             | PHE                        | 5.580423      | PHE                        | 91.4353  |
| 2SPL   | 29             | PHE                        | 6.129536      | PHE                        | 109.5760 |
| 1B5M   | 35             | PHE                        | 5.848448      | PHE                        | 126.8820 |
| 1ICC   | 35             | PHE                        | 6.276818      | PHE                        | 121.2740 |
| 1U9U   | 35             | PHE                        | 6.094672      | PHE                        | 120.9680 |
| 2SPL   | 43             | PHE                        | 5.815167      | PHE                        | 96.0910  |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 5CN5   | 43             | PHE                        | 5.981197      | PHE                        | 99.8337  |
| 4B8N   | 44             | PHE                        | 6.120000      | PHE                        | 119.7920 |
| 4JET   | 50             | PHE                        | 6.875792      | PHE                        | 101.1990 |
| 4Y1Q   | 50             | PHE                        | 6.555816      | PHE                        | 113.8000 |
| 4UZV   | 53             | PHE                        | 6.941930      | PHE                        | 134.2300 |
| 2CJ0   | 57             | PHE                        | 6.484645      | PHE                        | 126.1650 |
| 2CPO   | 57             | PHE                        | 6.473913      | PHE                        | 125.6230 |
| 2J18   | 57             | PHE                        | 6.534471      | PHE                        | 126.3090 |
| 1B5M   | 58             | PHE                        | 6.096500      | PHE                        | 85.0021  |
| 1ICC   | 58             | PHE                        | 6.182239      | PHE                        | 70.5320  |
| 4B8N   | 67             | PHE                        | 6.248829      | PHE                        | 78.7253  |
| 4UZV   | 67             | PHE                        | 5.984317      | PHE                        | 105.7360 |
| 1SY2   | 68             | PHE                        | 6.098374      | PHE                        | 105.5040 |
| 3MVF   | 68             | PHE                        | 6.146303      | PHE                        | 102.8610 |
| 3TGC   | 68             | PHE                        | 6.152796      | PHE                        | 103.4820 |
| 2VEB   | 74             | PHE                        | 6.405384      | PHE                        | 96.7886  |
| 3QZZ   | 74             | PHE                        | 6.218919      | PHE                        | 94.8642  |
| 3ZJS   | 74             | PHE                        | 6.270262      | PHE                        | 95.7239  |
| 3VP5   | 76             | PHE                        | 6.844578      | PHE                        | 108.6770 |
| 4JET   | 77             | PHE                        | 6.310922      | PHE                        | 57.4300  |
| 4XZD   | 77             | PHE                        | 6.275751      | PHE                        | 57.5972  |
| 4Y1Q   | 77             | PHE                        | 6.412846      | PHE                        | 49.1641  |
| 2VEB   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.810118      | PHE                        | 112.4610 |
| 3QZZ   | 93             | PHE                        | 6.033470      | PHE                        | 111.4380 |
| 3ZJS   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.922481      | PHE                        | 109.4020 |
| 2CJ0   | 103            | PHE                        | 6.182880      | PHE                        | 112.2600 |
| 2CPO   | 103            | PHE                        | 6.396792      | PHE                        | 112.7860 |
| 2J18   | 103            | PHE                        | 6.235843      | PHE                        | 111.5310 |
| 3VP5   | 112            | PHE                        | 6.509162      | PHE                        | 98.9329  |
| 4UZV   | 119            | PHE                        | 5.820671      | PHE                        | 139.8230 |
| 1SI8   | 132            | PHE                        | 6.553242      | PHE                        | 138.1490 |
| 1SI8   | 140            | PHE                        | 5.575451      | PHE                        | 139.2170 |
| 2VEB   | 145            | PHE                        | 6.211153      | PHE                        | 170.3740 |
| 3QZZ   | 145            | PHE                        | 6.192963      | PHE                        | 171.6250 |
| 3ZJS   | 145            | PHE                        | 6.059949      | PHE                        | 169.5920 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1P3T   | 181            | PHE                        | 5.974488      | PHE                        | 104.9100 |
| 2CJ0   | 186            | PHE                        | 5.833496      | PHE                        | 170.8360 |
| 2CPO   | 186            | PHE                        | 5.891089      | PHE                        | 173.0070 |
| 2J18   | 186            | PHE                        | 5.882819      | PHE                        | 174.2510 |
| 2J0P   | 199            | PHE                        | 6.468406      | PHE                        | 116.5200 |
| 1IPH   | 206            | PHE                        | 6.665963      | PHE                        | 134.5530 |
| 1N45   | 207            | PHE                        | 5.975984      | PHE                        | 104.6170 |
| 1VGI   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.238995      | PHE                        | 106.2160 |
| 1IPH   | 214            | PHE                        | 5.767678      | PHE                        | 138.4550 |
| 2FC2   | 231            | PHE                        | 6.129726      | PHE                        | 115.0550 |
| 4CDP   | 243            | PHE                        | 5.994465      | PHE                        | 125.6670 |
| 2J0P   | 246            | PHE                        | 6.155004      | PHE                        | 127.9200 |
| 2IIZ   | 257            | PHE                        | 5.749045      | PHE                        | 119.3170 |
| 4MF9   | 259            | PHE                        | 5.680334      | PHE                        | 124.8600 |
| 7C74   | 347            | PHE                        | 6.478230      | PHE                        | 83.5884  |
| 7DMR   | 347            | PHE                        | 6.671472      | PHE                        | 87.2067  |
| 2BHJ   | 363            | PHE                        | 5.980185      | PHE                        | 116.4950 |
| 2Q6N   | 429            | PHE                        | 6.192258      | PHE                        | 80.7723  |
| 5VEU   | 434            | PHE                        | 6.084164      | PHE                        | 82.5712  |
| 4I3Q   | 435            | PHE                        | 6.161681      | PHE                        | 83.4925  |
| 1ZVI   | 584            | PHE                        | 6.009975      | PHE                        | 116.6380 |
| 2CJ0   | 28             | PRO                        | 6.127671      | PRO                        | 76.4322  |
| 2CPO   | 28             | PRO                        | 6.018197      | PRO                        | 69.8826  |
| 2J18   | 28             | PRO                        | 6.103023      | PRO                        | 75.1381  |
| 2CJ0   | 30             | PRO                        | 5.960531      | PRO                        | 65.8824  |
| 2CPO   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.017188      | PRO                        | 65.4937  |
| 2J18   | 30             | PRO                        | 5.936382      | PRO                        | 66.0535  |
| 1B5M   | 40             | PRO                        | 6.032548      | PRO                        | 84.9302  |
| 1ICC   | 40             | PRO                        | 6.016737      | PRO                        | 84.5709  |
| 1U9U   | 40             | PRO                        | 6.149502      | PRO                        | 87.3619  |
| 4B8N   | 49             | PRO                        | 6.182011      | PRO                        | 79.7519  |
| 1SI8   | 315            | PRO                        | 6.539721      | PRO                        | 121.9570 |
| 1IPH   | 393            | PRO                        | 6.703993      | PRO                        | 126.7810 |
| 2Q6N   | 428            | PRO                        | 6.945175      | PRO                        | 74.9040  |
| 5VEU   | 433            | PRO                        | 6.574196      | PRO                        | 65.9573  |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 4I3Q   | 434            | PRO                        | 6.893037      | PRO                        | 69.3456  |
| 1B2V   | 42             | SER                        | 6.443386      | SER                        | 82.8367  |
| 1DK0   | 42             | SER                        | 6.540219      | SER                        | 80.4760  |
| 1DKH   | 42             | SER                        | 6.070312      | SER                        | 32.8371  |
| 2FC2   | 59             | SER                        | 6.581787      | SER                        | 146.0560 |
| 2E2Y   | 92             | SER                        | 6.454585      | SER                        | 115.2050 |
| 2SPL   | 92             | SER                        | 6.650791      | SER                        | 113.0460 |
| 5CN5   | 92             | SER                        | 6.529632      | SER                        | 111.5180 |
| 1P3T   | 117            | SER                        | 5.531584      | SER                        | 57.1608  |
| 1N45   | 142            | SER                        | 6.525024      | SER                        | 110.0660 |
| 1VGI   | 142            | SER                        | 5.700272      | SER                        | 125.4790 |
| 4MYP   | 205            | SER                        | 6.655356      | SER                        | 154.8290 |
| 6A2J   | 261            | SER                        | 6.949581      | SER                        | 84.4336  |
| 1QHU   | 266            | SER                        | 6.680148      | SER                        | 59.3970  |
| 1QJS   | 267            | SER                        | 6.730283      | SER                        | 71.5751  |
| 1IPH   | 414            | SER                        | 6.728176      | SER                        | 141.7910 |
| 1DK0   | 33             | THR                        | 6.991008      | THR                        | 13.7171  |
| 2R7A   | 52             | THR                        | 5.945515      | THR                        | 116.2990 |
| 2E2Y   | 67             | THR                        | 6.891096      | THR                        | 106.0790 |
| 3VP5   | 68             | THR                        | 6.164947      | THR                        | 105.7800 |
| 4XZD   | 82             | THR                        | 6.830323      | THR                        | 18.2203  |
| 1B2V   | 84             | THR                        | 6.798527      | THR                        | 18.8827  |
| 1DK0   | 84             | THR                        | 6.799510      | THR                        | 19.3165  |
| 1DKH   | 84             | THR                        | 6.267175      | THR                        | 31.3703  |
| 2CN4   | 84             | THR                        | 6.804573      | THR                        | 19.9645  |
| 1SY2   | 121            | THR                        | 6.333312      | THR                        | 142.1010 |
| 3MVF   | 121            | THR                        | 6.595150      | THR                        | 151.0630 |
| 3TGC   | 121            | THR                        | 6.343084      | THR                        | 149.1780 |
| 3VP5   | 130            | THR                        | 5.980868      | THR                        | 115.4180 |
| 1N45   | 135            | THR                        | 6.713859      | THR                        | 60.4070  |
| 1VGI   | 135            | THR                        | 6.883314      | THR                        | 58.3823  |
| 5O1M   | 168            | THR                        | 6.373467      | THR                        | 85.9567  |
| 6A2J   | 178            | THR                        | 6.772182      | THR                        | 86.8748  |
| 5O1L   | 194            | THR                        | 6.305648      | THR                        | 104.6020 |
| 5O1M   | 194            | THR                        | 6.409916      | THR                        | 101.5220 |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 4MF9   | 208            | THR                        | 6.202558      | THR                        | 107.1870 |
| 5O1L   | 230            | THR                        | 6.574103      | THR                        | 168.0670 |
| 5O1M   | 230            | THR                        | 6.603918      | THR                        | 174.9180 |
| 2Q6N   | 302            | THR                        | 5.748396      | THR                        | 151.7240 |
| 4I3Q   | 309            | THR                        | 6.214341      | THR                        | 172.7070 |
| 5VEU   | 309            | THR                        | 5.895842      | THR                        | 174.8590 |
| 2E2Y   | 43             | TRP                        | 5.845537      | TRP                        | 95.5213  |
| 2FC2   | 56             | TRP                        | 5.737975      | TRP                        | 91.6643  |
| 3QZZ   | 60             | TRP                        | 6.491833      | TRP                        | 126.4880 |
| 3ZJS   | 60             | TRP                        | 6.366999      | TRP                        | 127.6490 |
| 4NL5   | 66             | TRP                        | 6.235302      | TRP                        | 112.7010 |
| 2R7A   | 68             | TRP                        | 6.192116      | TRP                        | 91.3335  |
| 1QHU   | 171            | TRP                        | 6.147194      | TRP                        | 135.3190 |
| 1QJS   | 171            | TRP                        | 6.211700      | TRP                        | 138.2760 |
| 2VEB   | 185            | TRP                        | 5.717992      | TRP                        | 165.6030 |
| 3QZZ   | 185            | TRP                        | 6.111800      | TRP                        | 156.0610 |
| 3ZJS   | 185            | TRP                        | 5.960798      | TRP                        | 163.3900 |
| 2BHJ   | 188            | TRP                        | 6.049049      | TRP                        | 95.4808  |
| 2CJ0   | 213            | TRP                        | 6.764355      | TRP                        | 116.4780 |
| 2J18   | 213            | TRP                        | 6.782850      | TRP                        | 117.0960 |
| 2FC2   | 234            | TRP                        | 6.837576      | TRP                        | 40.3488  |
| 1QHU   | 267            | TRP                        | 5.987630      | TRP                        | 70.5501  |
| 1QJS   | 268            | TRP                        | 6.230710      | TRP                        | 64.5387  |
| 2BHJ   | 366            | TRP                        | 6.764735      | TRP                        | 39.6654  |
| 1ZVI   | 409            | TRP                        | 5.660275      | TRP                        | 90.9270  |
| 1ZVI   | 587            | TRP                        | 6.843603      | TRP                        | 40.2585  |
| 1SY2   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.887937      | TYR                        | 145.2220 |
| 3MVF   | 40             | TYR                        | 6.759408      | TYR                        | 155.4560 |
| 3TGC   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.967215      | TYR                        | 142.7160 |
| 2O6P   | 52             | TYR                        | 6.682161      | TYR                        | 136.9010 |
| 2CN4   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.806239      | TYR                        | 136.9090 |
| 4JET   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.877273      | TYR                        | 128.1770 |
| 4XZD   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.821652      | TYR                        | 129.5380 |
| 4Y1Q   | 55             | TYR                        | 6.699820      | TYR                        | 130.2460 |
| 1SY2   | 58             | TYR                        | 6.964531      | TYR                        | 29.9485  |

B. Tables

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1U9U   | 58             | TYR                        | 6.232812      | TYR                        | 75.1903  |
| 3ZJS   | 61             | TYR                        | 6.548411      | TYR                        | 78.2808  |
| 2R7A   | 67             | TYR                        | 4.159993      | TYR                        | 116.4820 |
| 1B2V   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.251885      | TYR                        | 132.4540 |
| 1DK0   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.346840      | TYR                        | 131.4420 |
| 1DKH   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.792830      | TYR                        | 125.4210 |
| 2CN4   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.345054      | TYR                        | 126.9230 |
| 4JET   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.420106      | TYR                        | 129.0130 |
| 4XZD   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.329954      | TYR                        | 127.5350 |
| 3VP5   | 91             | TYR                        | 6.574739      | TYR                        | 135.6840 |
| 2O6P   | 132            | TYR                        | 4.055037      | TYR                        | 132.9670 |
| 2O6P   | 136            | TYR                        | 5.148558      | TYR                        | 145.4090 |
| 3SIK   | 136            | TYR                        | 4.260470      | TYR                        | 131.7390 |
| 1B2V   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.232518      | TYR                        | 107.0750 |
| 1DK0   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.186950      | TYR                        | 107.9930 |
| 1DKH   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.409147      | TYR                        | 103.9420 |
| 2CN4   | 137            | TYR                        | 6.142879      | TYR                        | 102.8860 |
| 3SIK   | 140            | TYR                        | 5.120136      | TYR                        | 140.8870 |
| 1QHU   | 204            | TYR                        | 6.239544      | TYR                        | 82.8848  |
| 1QJS   | 204            | TYR                        | 6.225721      | TYR                        | 82.0806  |
| 4MYP   | 280            | TYR                        | 4.465249      | TYR                        | 129.7640 |
| 4MYP   | 289            | TYR                        | 5.900895      | TYR                        | 133.7170 |
| 1SI8   | 337            | TYR                        | 3.976560      | TYR                        | 101.8400 |
| 1IPH   | 415            | TYR                        | 4.218561      | TYR                        | 114.2710 |
| 1P3T   | 26             | VAL                        | 6.716946      | VAL                        | 118.5490 |
| 1SY2   | 36             | VAL                        | 6.479806      | VAL                        | 130.3660 |
| 3TGC   | 36             | VAL                        | 6.135653      | VAL                        | 128.7560 |
| 1B2V   | 37             | VAL                        | 5.425221      | VAL                        | 150.5390 |
| 1DK0   | 37             | VAL                        | 5.400636      | VAL                        | 154.2260 |
| 1DKH   | 37             | VAL                        | 5.642973      | VAL                        | 149.8520 |
| 1B5M   | 45             | VAL                        | 5.846522      | VAL                        | 132.2220 |
| 1ICC   | 45             | VAL                        | 5.992035      | VAL                        | 128.6010 |
| 1U9U   | 45             | VAL                        | 6.500194      | VAL                        | 133.1230 |
| 1SI8   | 53             | VAL                        | 6.238869      | VAL                        | 132.7600 |
| 4NL5   | 53             | VAL                        | 5.909472      | VAL                        | 175.0330 |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.17:** HEM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1B5M   | 61             | VAL                        | 6.074911      | VAL                        | 142.4900 |
| 1ICC   | 61             | VAL                        | 5.726742      | VAL                        | 157.5600 |
| 1U9U   | 61             | VAL                        | 6.163696      | VAL                        | 152.2510 |
| 2SPL   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.598014      | VAL                        | 111.2660 |
| 5CN5   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.556498      | VAL                        | 104.0070 |
| 4B8N   | 75             | VAL                        | 6.033658      | VAL                        | 149.8530 |
| 2VEB   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.917494      | VAL                        | 126.3020 |
| 3QZZ   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.927268      | VAL                        | 128.6650 |
| 3ZJS   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.790982      | VAL                        | 125.8290 |
| 2O6P   | 119            | VAL                        | 6.176593      | VAL                        | 171.6540 |
| 1SI8   | 125            | VAL                        | 6.016899      | VAL                        | 127.3950 |
| 1IPH   | 127            | VAL                        | 6.256166      | VAL                        | 129.5510 |
| 3VP5   | 131            | VAL                        | 5.568423      | VAL                        | 118.6510 |
| 3VP5   | 148            | VAL                        | 6.888565      | VAL                        | 110.6600 |
| 5O1L   | 152            | VAL                        | 6.293389      | VAL                        | 97.5310  |
| 5O1M   | 152            | VAL                        | 6.250877      | VAL                        | 96.3132  |
| 6A2J   | 175            | VAL                        | 6.202413      | VAL                        | 96.8786  |
| 6A2J   | 182            | VAL                        | 6.679490      | VAL                        | 146.8970 |
| 4CDP   | 192            | VAL                        | 5.600764      | VAL                        | 109.6320 |
| 2J0P   | 195            | VAL                        | 6.307524      | VAL                        | 111.4460 |
| 5O1L   | 197            | VAL                        | 6.648164      | VAL                        | 117.0650 |
| 5O1M   | 197            | VAL                        | 6.631076      | VAL                        | 113.6940 |
| 1IPH   | 199            | VAL                        | 6.294207      | VAL                        | 124.0950 |
| 2IIZ   | 228            | VAL                        | 5.315815      | VAL                        | 165.2710 |
| 2BHJ   | 346            | VAL                        | 6.643571      | VAL                        | 125.1020 |
| 2IPS   | 354            | VAL                        | 6.655642      | VAL                        | 133.4880 |
| 5VEU   | 369            | VAL                        | 6.886497      | VAL                        | 120.7080 |
| 1ZVI   | 416            | VAL                        | 5.960795      | VAL                        | 55.0798  |

B. Tables

**Table B.18:** HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 5KPF   | 81             | ALA                        | 6.517051      | ALA                        | 45.2733  |
| 5LFT   | 81             | ALA                        | 6.400723      | ALA                        | 49.6961  |
| 5T8W   | 81             | ALA                        | 6.484127      | ALA                        | 46.8814  |
| 3EAH   | 147            | ALA                        | 6.240842      | ALA                        | 152.0380 |
| 2BC5   | 106            | ARG                        | 5.961420      | ARG                        | 119.2950 |
| 6WZA   | 106            | ARG                        | 6.631682      | ARG                        | 132.5260 |
| 1BBH   | 129            | ARG                        | 5.790808      | ARG                        | 148.1750 |
| 3EAH   | 149            | ARG                        | 5.803314      | ARG                        | 75.1674  |
| 3EAH   | 153            | ARG                        | 6.514542      | ARG                        | 70.9288  |
| 2BC5   | 99             | ASN                        | 6.936196      | ASN                        | 26.5703  |
| 3X15   | 12             | CYS                        | 6.451594      | CYS                        | 87.5164  |
| 5KPF   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.631432      | CYS                        | 91.6899  |
| 5LFT   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.598389      | CYS                        | 89.7859  |
| 5T8W   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.647516      | CYS                        | 89.3990  |
| 6XNK   | 14             | CYS                        | 6.275930      | CYS                        | 94.7801  |
| 2BH5   | 15             | CYS                        | 6.513509      | CYS                        | 93.4388  |
| 3X15   | 15             | CYS                        | 6.178945      | CYS                        | 124.5130 |
| 5KPF   | 17             | CYS                        | 6.098545      | CYS                        | 128.9880 |
| 5LFT   | 17             | CYS                        | 6.056595      | CYS                        | 131.2330 |
| 5T8W   | 17             | CYS                        | 6.188739      | CYS                        | 130.6870 |
| 6XNK   | 17             | CYS                        | 5.903640      | CYS                        | 129.1390 |
| 1W2L   | 18             | CYS                        | 6.554906      | CYS                        | 83.0319  |
| 2BH5   | 18             | CYS                        | 6.369197      | CYS                        | 129.9250 |
| 1W2L   | 21             | CYS                        | 6.223591      | CYS                        | 129.4480 |
| 2BC5   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.957326      | CYS                        | 83.1994  |
| 6WZA   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.774303      | CYS                        | 89.2313  |
| 2BC5   | 101            | CYS                        | 6.394766      | CYS                        | 122.7380 |
| 6WZA   | 101            | CYS                        | 6.455707      | CYS                        | 120.0850 |
| 1BBH   | 121            | CYS                        | 5.737156      | CYS                        | 88.6062  |
| 1BBH   | 124            | CYS                        | 6.272059      | CYS                        | 118.4660 |
| 3EAH   | 150            | CYS                        | 4.247423      | CYS                        | 109.9070 |
| 6VDQ   | 317            | CYS                        | 6.231170      | CYS                        | 153.4870 |
| 1S56   | 58             | GLN                        | 6.005777      | GLN                        | 114.9080 |
| 1BBH   | 17             | GLU                        | 6.940695      | GLU                        | 46.8470  |
| 3X15   | 16             | HIS                        | 4.360557      | HIS                        | 123.2520 |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.18:** HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 5KPF   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.310334      | HIS                        | 121.8690 |
| 5LFT   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.342999      | HIS                        | 122.5120 |
| 5T8W   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.334295      | HIS                        | 122.3910 |
| 6XNK   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.599701      | HIS                        | 122.1970 |
| 2BH5   | 19             | HIS                        | 4.283790      | HIS                        | 122.4230 |
| 1W2L   | 22             | HIS                        | 4.350769      | HIS                        | 122.1140 |
| 1S56   | 81             | HIS                        | 4.475028      | HIS                        | 112.6780 |
| 2BC5   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.186908      | HIS                        | 96.2948  |
| 6WZA   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.440577      | HIS                        | 93.6577  |
| 1BBH   | 125            | HIS                        | 4.218890      | HIS                        | 95.2502  |
| 6VDQ   | 274            | HIS                        | 4.500421      | HIS                        | 121.1700 |
| 6VDQ   | 313            | HIS                        | 4.120545      | HIS                        | 123.2950 |
| 3X15   | 30             | ILE                        | 6.412845      | ILE                        | 143.9220 |
| 1W2L   | 61             | ILE                        | 6.839545      | ILE                        | 64.6202  |
| 6XNK   | 75             | ILE                        | 6.412701      | ILE                        | 119.2950 |
| 1S56   | 86             | ILE                        | 5.878780      | ILE                        | 163.7880 |
| 6VDQ   | 278            | ILE                        | 5.358791      | ILE                        | 112.0200 |
| 2BC5   | 3              | LEU                        | 6.742954      | LEU                        | 93.4646  |
| 6WZA   | 3              | LEU                        | 6.697674      | LEU                        | 97.4908  |
| 2BC5   | 10             | LEU                        | 6.154091      | LEU                        | 145.5220 |
| 6WZA   | 10             | LEU                        | 6.067786      | LEU                        | 145.9270 |
| 5KPF   | 32             | LEU                        | 6.145036      | LEU                        | 120.1710 |
| 5LFT   | 32             | LEU                        | 6.106815      | LEU                        | 122.2640 |
| 5T8W   | 32             | LEU                        | 5.994375      | LEU                        | 121.4370 |
| 6XNK   | 32             | LEU                        | 6.085909      | LEU                        | 119.5620 |
| 2BH5   | 39             | LEU                        | 5.728784      | LEU                        | 123.5750 |
| 1S56   | 54             | LEU                        | 5.947501      | LEU                        | 117.0640 |
| 5KPF   | 68             | LEU                        | 6.268124      | LEU                        | 84.1501  |
| 5LFT   | 68             | LEU                        | 6.315525      | LEU                        | 85.1852  |
| 5T8W   | 68             | LEU                        | 6.123569      | LEU                        | 85.5580  |
| 6VDQ   | 238            | LEU                        | 6.409586      | LEU                        | 130.4750 |
| 6VDQ   | 277            | LEU                        | 6.506868      | LEU                        | 130.8480 |
| 6XNK   | 79             | LYS                        | 3.938274      | LYS                        | 132.9060 |
| 2BH5   | 100            | LYS                        | 4.313747      | LYS                        | 174.4600 |
| 2BC5   | 7              | MET                        | 4.661903      | MET                        | 112.0730 |

B. Tables

**Table B.18:** HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 6WZA   | 7              | MET                        | 4.611608      | MET                        | 112.1700 |
| 1BBH   | 19             | MET                        | 6.049470      | MET                        | 132.1620 |
| 1W2L   | 76             | MET                        | 4.403618      | MET                        | 95.5351  |
| 1S56   | 77             | MET                        | 6.187616      | MET                        | 79.9304  |
| 5KPF   | 80             | MET                        | 4.692154      | MET                        | 126.7040 |
| 5LFT   | 80             | MET                        | 4.757864      | MET                        | 124.0680 |
| 5T8W   | 80             | MET                        | 4.693021      | MET                        | 126.3770 |
| 1W2L   | 34             | PHE                        | 5.935685      | PHE                        | 94.2433  |
| 3X15   | 44             | PHE                        | 6.024333      | PHE                        | 118.7300 |
| 1S56   | 46             | PHE                        | 5.938368      | PHE                        | 100.7840 |
| 2BC5   | 65             | PHE                        | 6.201901      | PHE                        | 87.4034  |
| 6WZA   | 65             | PHE                        | 6.184290      | PHE                        | 90.1118  |
| 5KPF   | 82             | PHE                        | 6.311357      | PHE                        | 145.9170 |
| 5LFT   | 82             | PHE                        | 6.466458      | PHE                        | 143.5030 |
| 5T8W   | 82             | PHE                        | 6.527249      | PHE                        | 141.0090 |
| 2BH5   | 102            | PHE                        | 6.736126      | PHE                        | 125.9060 |
| 3EAH   | 319            | PHE                        | 6.137327      | PHE                        | 117.8130 |
| 6VDQ   | 320            | PHE                        | 6.121894      | PHE                        | 123.1650 |
| 3X15   | 25             | PRO                        | 6.252857      | PRO                        | 84.9462  |
| 5KPF   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.184028      | PRO                        | 77.6163  |
| 5LFT   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.179273      | PRO                        | 78.6390  |
| 5T8W   | 30             | PRO                        | 6.138272      | PRO                        | 79.9221  |
| 6XNK   | 30             | PRO                        | 5.900245      | PRO                        | 78.3181  |
| 1W2L   | 32             | PRO                        | 6.457693      | PRO                        | 80.5165  |
| 2BH5   | 37             | PRO                        | 6.202537      | PRO                        | 77.9642  |
| 5KPF   | 71             | PRO                        | 6.976183      | PRO                        | 151.2390 |
| 5LFT   | 71             | PRO                        | 6.983064      | PRO                        | 154.1260 |
| 5T8W   | 71             | PRO                        | 6.909375      | PRO                        | 148.7700 |
| 1W2L   | 77             | PRO                        | 6.071845      | PRO                        | 84.7339  |
| 2BH5   | 83             | PRO                        | 6.953188      | PRO                        | 141.6410 |
| 1W2L   | 60             | SER                        | 6.470812      | SER                        | 107.3410 |
| 6XNK   | 28             | THR                        | 6.983672      | THR                        | 95.9136  |
| 6VDQ   | 309            | THR                        | 6.443589      | THR                        | 99.5431  |
| 3EAH   | 144            | TRP                        | 5.647844      | TRP                        | 91.6868  |
| 6VDQ   | 271            | TRP                        | 5.880644      | TRP                        | 138.8540 |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.18:** HEC: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 3EAH   | 322            | TRP                        | 6.529256      | TRP                        | 42.5273  |
| 1BBH   | 16             | TYR                        | 4.795494      | TYR                        | 126.0380 |
| 1S56   | 33             | TYR                        | 6.252015      | TYR                        | 98.2768  |
| 1BBH   | 58             | TYR                        | 6.554347      | TYR                        | 118.4030 |
| 5KPF   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.922923      | TYR                        | 117.3570 |
| 5LFT   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.919346      | TYR                        | 117.9010 |
| 5T8W   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.858639      | TYR                        | 116.3210 |
| 6XNK   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.613420      | TYR                        | 126.9700 |
| 2BH5   | 79             | TYR                        | 5.535216      | TYR                        | 107.5970 |
| 1W2L   | 80             | TYR                        | 6.249808      | TYR                        | 159.9880 |
| 6VDQ   | 310            | TYR                        | 6.768220      | TYR                        | 57.7313  |
| 1W2L   | 75             | VAL                        | 6.753821      | VAL                        | 68.5700  |
| 1S56   | 80             | VAL                        | 6.205932      | VAL                        | 122.1110 |
| 2BH5   | 80             | VAL                        | 6.887770      | VAL                        | 86.0062  |
| 6XNK   | 83             | VAL                        | 6.004096      | VAL                        | 114.6820 |
| 1S56   | 94             | VAL                        | 6.626107      | VAL                        | 156.6730 |
| 1S56   | 126            | VAL                        | 6.029592      | VAL                        | 116.6120 |
| 3EAH   | 151            | VAL                        | 6.103944      | VAL                        | 58.7518  |

**Table B.19:** SRM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1ZJ8   | 468            | ALA                        | 6.774896      | ALA                        | 54.3434  |
| 3B0G   | 486            | ALA                        | 6.469408      | ALA                        | 52.3271  |
| 3VKP   | 486            | ALA                        | 6.471195      | ALA                        | 52.9419  |
| 3VLX   | 486            | ALA                        | 6.481752      | ALA                        | 51.8739  |
| 3VLY   | 486            | ALA                        | 6.503895      | ALA                        | 51.7331  |
| 3VLZ   | 486            | ALA                        | 6.507235      | ALA                        | 53.7924  |
| 5H8V   | 545            | ALA                        | 6.528336      | ALA                        | 49.2614  |
| 2AOP   | 83             | ARG                        | 5.905472      | ARG                        | 162.1930 |
| 1ZJ8   | 97             | ARG                        | 5.632921      | ARG                        | 148.8370 |

B. Tables

**Table B.19:** SRM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2AKJ   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.624044      | ARG                        | 148.4620 |
| 3B0G   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.714505      | ARG                        | 157.7590 |
| 3VKP   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.727950      | ARG                        | 159.0060 |
| 3VLX   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.657293      | ARG                        | 157.8390 |
| 3VLY   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.670401      | ARG                        | 156.2520 |
| 3VLZ   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.666461      | ARG                        | 159.7330 |
| 5H8V   | 124            | ARG                        | 5.731236      | ARG                        | 158.1950 |
| 2AOP   | 153            | ARG                        | 6.898322      | ARG                        | 144.7120 |
| 1ZJ8   | 166            | ARG                        | 6.411696      | ARG                        | 157.1260 |
| 2AKJ   | 179            | ARG                        | 6.270969      | ARG                        | 150.8160 |
| 3B0G   | 179            | ARG                        | 6.332302      | ARG                        | 150.2730 |
| 3VKP   | 179            | ARG                        | 6.261289      | ARG                        | 149.5410 |
| 3VLX   | 179            | ARG                        | 6.332845      | ARG                        | 148.5140 |
| 3VLY   | 179            | ARG                        | 6.349458      | ARG                        | 149.9780 |
| 3VLZ   | 179            | ARG                        | 6.432708      | ARG                        | 147.1060 |
| 5H8V   | 193            | ARG                        | 6.748373      | ARG                        | 152.0550 |
| 2AOP   | 116            | ASN                        | 6.627004      | ASN                        | 95.1407  |
| 1ZJ8   | 465            | ASN                        | 6.589731      | ASN                        | 126.9150 |
| 2AOP   | 481            | ASN                        | 6.568014      | ASN                        | 121.7600 |
| 3B0G   | 483            | ASN                        | 6.105308      | ASN                        | 124.8060 |
| 3VKP   | 483            | ASN                        | 6.093849      | ASN                        | 125.9350 |
| 3VLX   | 483            | ASN                        | 6.149563      | ASN                        | 124.5220 |
| 3VLY   | 483            | ASN                        | 6.199685      | ASN                        | 124.0840 |
| 3VLZ   | 483            | ASN                        | 6.172324      | ASN                        | 122.9020 |
| 2AKJ   | 484            | ASN                        | 6.180565      | ASN                        | 125.4620 |
| 5H8V   | 542            | ASN                        | 6.517505      | ASN                        | 120.9920 |
| 1ZJ8   | 129            | ASP                        | 6.873987      | ASP                        | 96.5485  |
| 1ZJ8   | 467            | CYS                        | 4.642760      | CYS                        | 106.8380 |
| 2AOP   | 483            | CYS                        | 4.593058      | CYS                        | 115.6650 |
| 3B0G   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.334547      | CYS                        | 114.2180 |
| 3VKP   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.338921      | CYS                        | 113.1560 |
| 3VLX   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.333556      | CYS                        | 112.7580 |
| 3VLY   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.349260      | CYS                        | 114.5360 |
| 3VLZ   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.361247      | CYS                        | 115.6310 |
| 2AKJ   | 486            | CYS                        | 4.400598      | CYS                        | 106.3630 |

B. Tables

**Table B.19:** SRM: All CA-CB-Fe Angles (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 5H8V   | 494            | CYS                        | 6.918908      | CYS                        | 129.0520 |
| 5H8V   | 544            | CYS                        | 4.294361      | CYS                        | 112.4810 |
| 2AOP   | 121            | GLN                        | 6.832109      | GLN                        | 146.9480 |
| 1ZJ8   | 134            | GLN                        | 6.870508      | GLN                        | 147.3840 |
| 5H8V   | 161            | GLN                        | 6.725078      | GLN                        | 141.5670 |
| 1ZJ8   | 207            | LYS                        | 5.279599      | LYS                        | 172.2200 |
| 1ZJ8   | 209            | LYS                        | 5.254105      | LYS                        | 132.2160 |
| 2AOP   | 215            | LYS                        | 5.521547      | LYS                        | 157.3800 |
| 2AOP   | 217            | LYS                        | 5.485034      | LYS                        | 135.7480 |
| 2AKJ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.292960      | LYS                        | 179.3020 |
| 3B0G   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.579947      | LYS                        | 175.7930 |
| 3VKP   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.500133      | LYS                        | 175.8260 |
| 3VLX   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.605021      | LYS                        | 177.4260 |
| 3VLY   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.637976      | LYS                        | 177.5250 |
| 3VLZ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.601385      | LYS                        | 175.4720 |
| 3VLY   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.485627      | LYS                        | 132.6280 |
| 3VLZ   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.641233      | LYS                        | 129.8350 |
| 5H8V   | 276            | LYS                        | 5.805329      | LYS                        | 174.1460 |
| 5H8V   | 278            | LYS                        | 5.495851      | LYS                        | 140.5820 |
| 1ZJ8   | 466            | SER                        | 6.539429      | SER                        | 46.1914  |
| 2AKJ   | 485            | SER                        | 6.504302      | SER                        | 45.1203  |
| 2AKJ   | 142            | THR                        | 6.814343      | THR                        | 112.5850 |
| 3B0G   | 142            | THR                        | 6.442796      | THR                        | 114.5110 |
| 3VKP   | 142            | THR                        | 6.428882      | THR                        | 114.3200 |
| 3VLX   | 142            | THR                        | 6.455248      | THR                        | 113.9840 |
| 3VLY   | 142            | THR                        | 6.452740      | THR                        | 113.0910 |
| 3VLZ   | 142            | THR                        | 6.394057      | THR                        | 112.9370 |
| 5H8V   | 156            | THR                        | 6.490994      | THR                        | 114.0040 |
| 3B0G   | 484            | THR                        | 6.402854      | THR                        | 31.8530  |
| 3VKP   | 484            | THR                        | 6.412766      | THR                        | 32.2678  |
| 3VLX   | 484            | THR                        | 6.401875      | THR                        | 31.6972  |
| 3VLY   | 484            | THR                        | 6.414362      | THR                        | 32.6034  |
| 3VLZ   | 484            | THR                        | 6.437540      | THR                        | 35.4494  |
| 1ZJ8   | 69             | TYR                        | 6.963349      | TYR                        | 168.2380 |
| 5H8V   | 106            | TYR                        | 6.992106      | TYR                        | 153.7720 |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.20:** VERDOHEME: All CA-CB-Fe Angles

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2ZVU   | 28             | ALA                        | 6.962159      | ALA                        | 120.0970 |
| 3MOO   | 136            | ASP                        | 6.778611      | ASP                        | 23.6316  |
| 2ZVU   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.674210      | ASP                        | 26.6732  |
| 3MOO   | 24             | GLU                        | 6.275511      | GLU                        | 110.6430 |
| 2ZVU   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.221641      | GLU                        | 117.2590 |
| 3MOO   | 20             | HIS                        | 4.614778      | HIS                        | 111.0890 |
| 2ZVU   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.603252      | HIS                        | 110.7510 |
| 3MOO   | 134            | LEU                        | 6.100073      | LEU                        | 77.1733  |
| 2ZVU   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.249768      | LEU                        | 76.7687  |
| 3MOO   | 201            | PHE                        | 5.958999      | PHE                        | 104.2170 |
| 2ZVU   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.037412      | PHE                        | 105.4400 |
| 3MOO   | 138            | SER                        | 5.886820      | SER                        | 125.3120 |
| 2ZVU   | 142            | SER                        | 6.048311      | SER                        | 126.2110 |
| 2ZVU   | 135            | THR                        | 6.765195      | THR                        | 58.6713  |
| 3MOO   | 131            | VAL                        | 6.796515      | VAL                        | 60.1702  |
| 1TWN   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.273979      | ASP                        | 27.4847  |
| 1TWR   | 140            | ASP                        | 6.553790      | ASP                        | 27.4184  |
| 1TWN   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.123574      | GLU                        | 100.1730 |
| 1TWR   | 29             | GLU                        | 6.517157      | GLU                        | 103.1100 |
| 1TWN   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.673370      | HIS                        | 113.5160 |
| 1TWR   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.786588      | HIS                        | 108.8640 |
| 1TWN   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.399559      | LEU                        | 75.1317  |
| 1TWR   | 138            | LEU                        | 6.579770      | LEU                        | 75.0669  |
| 1TWN   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.263716      | PHE                        | 105.9700 |
| 1TWR   | 207            | PHE                        | 6.447849      | PHE                        | 107.0750 |
| 1TWN   | 142            | SER                        | 6.035867      | SER                        | 114.7150 |
| 1TWR   | 142            | SER                        | 6.195017      | SER                        | 129.2760 |
| 1TWN   | 135            | THR                        | 6.865192      | THR                        | 60.8151  |

## B.6 CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues

B. Tables

**Table B.21:** HEM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1B2V   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.251885      | TYR                        | 132.4540 |
| 1B2V   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.667618      | HIS                        | 116.3150 |
| 1B2V   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.366599      | HIS                        | 102.9160 |
| 1B5M   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.211990      | HIS                        | 125.8380 |
| 1B5M   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.456809      | HIS                        | 101.8130 |
| 1DK0   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.346840      | TYR                        | 131.4420 |
| 1DK0   | 32             | HIS                        | 4.556145      | HIS                        | 116.4470 |
| 1DK0   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.314133      | HIS                        | 102.7520 |
| 1DKH   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.792830      | TYR                        | 125.4210 |
| 1DKH   | 32             | HIS                        | 5.099382      | HIS                        | 121.3750 |
| 1DKH   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.223800      | HIS                        | 122.9600 |
| 1ICC   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.451283      | HIS                        | 114.1290 |
| 1ICC   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.542187      | HIS                        | 101.5070 |
| 1IPH   | 415            | TYR                        | 4.218561      | TYR                        | 114.2710 |
| 1IPH   | 411            | ARG                        | 5.321024      | ARG                        | 108.2630 |
| 1IPH   | 128            | HIS                        | 5.713777      | HIS                        | 129.2180 |
| 1N45   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.545004      | HIS                        | 112.7600 |
| 1P3T   | 23             | HIS                        | 4.573926      | HIS                        | 111.7580 |
| 1P3T   | 117            | SER                        | 5.531584      | SER                        | 57.1608  |
| 1QHU   | 265            | HIS                        | 4.200094      | HIS                        | 121.1810 |
| 1QHU   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.734866      | HIS                        | 114.5350 |
| 1QHU   | 267            | TRP                        | 5.987630      | TRP                        | 70.5501  |
| 1QJS   | 266            | HIS                        | 4.484379      | HIS                        | 120.9930 |
| 1QJS   | 213            | HIS                        | 4.696712      | HIS                        | 122.0930 |
| 1QJS   | 171            | TRP                        | 6.211700      | TRP                        | 138.2760 |
| 1SI8   | 337            | TYR                        | 3.976560      | TYR                        | 101.8400 |
| 1SI8   | 333            | ARG                        | 5.247624      | ARG                        | 116.1170 |
| 1SI8   | 140            | PHE                        | 5.575451      | PHE                        | 139.2170 |
| 1SY2   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.045387      | HIS                        | 126.3700 |
| 1SY2   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.887937      | TYR                        | 145.2220 |
| 1SY2   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.902915      | LEU                        | 147.6300 |
| 1U9U   | 63             | HIS                        | 4.417873      | HIS                        | 116.0130 |
| 1U9U   | 39             | HIS                        | 4.589294      | HIS                        | 102.2750 |
| 1VGI   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.646180      | HIS                        | 113.1630 |
| 1ZVI   | 415            | CYS                        | 4.181834      | CYS                        | 112.7440 |

B. Tables

**Table B.21:** HEM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1ZVI   | 409            | TRP                        | 5.660275      | TRP                        | 90.9270  |
| 2BHJ   | 194            | CYS                        | 4.487497      | CYS                        | 118.0500 |
| 2BHJ   | 193            | ARG                        | 5.745098      | ARG                        | 61.6429  |
| 2CJ0   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.390905      | CYS                        | 117.5660 |
| 2CJ0   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.440871      | ALA                        | 114.8710 |
| 2CJ0   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.716050      | GLU                        | 106.0810 |
| 2CN4   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.345054      | TYR                        | 126.9230 |
| 2CN4   | 83             | HIS                        | 5.251875      | HIS                        | 107.5140 |
| 2CN4   | 140            | MET                        | 5.816277      | MET                        | 172.2930 |
| 2CPO   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.443549      | CYS                        | 118.1890 |
| 2CPO   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.505123      | ALA                        | 115.0400 |
| 2CPO   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.799506      | GLU                        | 105.9460 |
| 2E2Y   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.514535      | HIS                        | 114.4980 |
| 2E2Y   | 68             | ILE                        | 5.517060      | ILE                        | 97.7283  |
| 2E2Y   | 43             | TRP                        | 5.845537      | TRP                        | 95.5213  |
| 2FC2   | 62             | CYS                        | 4.482879      | CYS                        | 112.5820 |
| 2FC2   | 56             | TRP                        | 5.737975      | TRP                        | 91.6643  |
| 2IIZ   | 224            | HIS                        | 4.533607      | HIS                        | 124.3380 |
| 2IIZ   | 242            | ARG                        | 5.236889      | ARG                        | 162.0190 |
| 2IIZ   | 228            | VAL                        | 5.315815      | VAL                        | 165.2710 |
| 2IPS   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.125792      | HIS                        | 94.9759  |
| 2IPS   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.458537      | LEU                        | 130.0630 |
| 2IPS   | 108            | ASP                        | 5.870986      | ASP                        | 152.6010 |
| 2J0P   | 196            | HIS                        | 4.310325      | HIS                        | 111.1620 |
| 2J0P   | 102            | ARG                        | 5.002395      | ARG                        | 139.6090 |
| 2J0P   | 246            | PHE                        | 6.155004      | PHE                        | 127.9200 |
| 2J18   | 29             | CYS                        | 4.359887      | CYS                        | 118.4250 |
| 2J18   | 31             | ALA                        | 5.457126      | ALA                        | 114.2550 |
| 2J18   | 183            | GLU                        | 5.722472      | GLU                        | 107.1960 |
| 2O6P   | 132            | TYR                        | 4.055037      | TYR                        | 132.9670 |
| 2O6P   | 136            | TYR                        | 5.148558      | TYR                        | 145.4090 |
| 2O6P   | 48             | ILE                        | 5.365972      | ILE                        | 141.3220 |
| 2Q6N   | 436            | CYS                        | 4.305637      | CYS                        | 109.8240 |
| 2Q6N   | 298            | ALA                        | 5.672036      | ALA                        | 129.8410 |
| 2R7A   | 67             | TYR                        | 4.159993      | TYR                        | 116.4820 |

B. Tables

**Table B.21:** HEM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2R7A   | 169            | ALA                        | 5.223004      | ALA                        | 132.6020 |
| 2R7A   | 257            | LEU                        | 5.559331      | LEU                        | 156.1720 |
| 2SPL   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.578545      | HIS                        | 112.4730 |
| 2SPL   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.598014      | VAL                        | 111.2660 |
| 2SPL   | 43             | PHE                        | 5.815167      | PHE                        | 96.0910  |
| 2VEB   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.471709      | HIS                        | 110.4880 |
| 2VEB   | 185            | TRP                        | 5.717992      | TRP                        | 165.6030 |
| 2VEB   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.810118      | PHE                        | 112.4610 |
| 3MVF   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.066882      | HIS                        | 126.0770 |
| 3MVF   | 42             | ALA                        | 5.827660      | ALA                        | 147.3790 |
| 3MVF   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.891492      | LEU                        | 147.9850 |
| 3QZZ   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.599066      | HIS                        | 109.3460 |
| 3QZZ   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.927268      | VAL                        | 128.6650 |
| 3QZZ   | 93             | PHE                        | 6.033470      | PHE                        | 111.4380 |
| 3SIK   | 136            | TYR                        | 4.260470      | TYR                        | 131.7390 |
| 3SIK   | 140            | TYR                        | 5.120136      | TYR                        | 140.8870 |
| 3SIK   | 54             | ARG                        | 6.090293      | ARG                        | 163.0460 |
| 3TGC   | 59             | HIS                        | 4.100823      | HIS                        | 124.3700 |
| 3TGC   | 123            | LEU                        | 5.908675      | LEU                        | 148.3100 |
| 3TGC   | 40             | TYR                        | 5.967215      | TYR                        | 142.7160 |
| 3VP5   | 149            | HIS                        | 4.350835      | HIS                        | 100.8200 |
| 3VP5   | 72             | HIS                        | 4.371971      | HIS                        | 101.6570 |
| 3VP5   | 131            | VAL                        | 5.568423      | VAL                        | 118.6510 |
| 3ZJS   | 120            | HIS                        | 4.427156      | HIS                        | 110.7000 |
| 3ZJS   | 89             | VAL                        | 5.790982      | VAL                        | 125.8290 |
| 3ZJS   | 93             | PHE                        | 5.922481      | PHE                        | 109.4020 |
| 4B8N   | 71             | HIS                        | 4.416116      | HIS                        | 119.3920 |
| 4B8N   | 48             | HIS                        | 4.479396      | HIS                        | 104.9040 |
| 4CDP   | 193            | HIS                        | 4.417630      | HIS                        | 109.7720 |
| 4CDP   | 100            | ARG                        | 5.360373      | ARG                        | 139.0430 |
| 4CDP   | 192            | VAL                        | 5.600764      | VAL                        | 109.6320 |
| 4I3Q   | 442            | CYS                        | 4.085782      | CYS                        | 103.9950 |
| 4I3Q   | 305            | ALA                        | 5.305272      | ALA                        | 115.6050 |
| 4JET   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.420106      | TYR                        | 129.0130 |
| 4JET   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.381133      | HIS                        | 121.2740 |

B. Tables

**Table B.21:** HEM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>x</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 4JET   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.660400      | ARG                        | 117.6700 |
| 4MF9   | 209            | HIS                        | 4.606487      | HIS                        | 108.6490 |
| 4MF9   | 112            | ARG                        | 5.056393      | ARG                        | 134.9890 |
| 4MF9   | 259            | PHE                        | 5.680334      | PHE                        | 124.8600 |
| 4MYP   | 280            | TYR                        | 4.465249      | TYR                        | 129.7640 |
| 4MYP   | 289            | TYR                        | 5.900895      | TYR                        | 133.7170 |
| 4MYP   | 293            | ALA                        | 6.207799      | ALA                        | 133.2580 |
| 4NL5   | 75             | HIS                        | 4.473936      | HIS                        | 117.7090 |
| 4NL5   | 7              | ASN                        | 5.402231      | ASN                        | 170.5520 |
| 4NL5   | 23             | PHE                        | 5.580423      | PHE                        | 91.4353  |
| 4UZV   | 106            | HIS                        | 4.502311      | HIS                        | 110.2430 |
| 4UZV   | 119            | PHE                        | 5.820671      | PHE                        | 139.8230 |
| 4UZV   | 111            | ILE                        | 5.897899      | ILE                        | 140.3930 |
| 4XZD   | 75             | TYR                        | 4.329954      | TYR                        | 127.5350 |
| 4XZD   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.263108      | HIS                        | 114.4420 |
| 4XZD   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.892195      | ARG                        | 118.8830 |
| 4Y1Q   | 81             | HIS                        | 5.294289      | HIS                        | 126.8310 |
| 4Y1Q   | 40             | ARG                        | 5.725205      | ARG                        | 121.1480 |
| 4Y1Q   | 147            | MET                        | 6.115760      | MET                        | 164.0570 |
| 5CN5   | 93             | HIS                        | 4.575365      | HIS                        | 113.1870 |
| 5CN5   | 68             | VAL                        | 5.556498      | VAL                        | 104.0070 |
| 5CN5   | 64             | HIS                        | 5.804727      | HIS                        | 107.1420 |
| 5O1L   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.305405      | HIS                        | 102.4410 |
| 5O1L   | 171            | LEU                        | 5.743071      | LEU                        | 140.5170 |
| 5O1L   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.024951      | ILE                        | 133.4090 |
| 5O1M   | 198            | HIS                        | 4.392715      | HIS                        | 100.3070 |
| 5O1M   | 167            | LYS                        | 5.125712      | LYS                        | 134.4970 |
| 5O1M   | 222            | ILE                        | 6.241067      | ILE                        | 136.2240 |
| 5VEU   | 441            | CYS                        | 4.349464      | CYS                        | 106.7690 |
| 5VEU   | 309            | THR                        | 5.895842      | THR                        | 174.8590 |
| 6A2J   | 216            | HIS                        | 4.601722      | HIS                        | 122.2890 |
| 6A2J   | 278            | HIS                        | 4.655598      | HIS                        | 124.6210 |
| 7C74   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.494179      | HIS                        | 92.7950  |
| 7C74   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.275537      | LEU                        | 124.6650 |
| 7C74   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.667218      | GLN                        | 97.8161  |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.21:** HEM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>Y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 7DMR   | 351            | HIS                        | 4.201640      | HIS                        | 96.7615  |
| 7DMR   | 433            | LEU                        | 5.225161      | LEU                        | 132.7140 |
| 7DMR   | 105            | GLN                        | 5.517249      | GLN                        | 100.6130 |

**Table B.22:** HEC: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>Y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1BBH   | 125            | HIS                        | 4.218890      | HIS                        | 95.2502  |
| 1BBH   | 16             | TYR                        | 4.795494      | TYR                        | 126.0380 |
| 1BBH   | 121            | CYS                        | 5.737156      | CYS                        | 88.6062  |
| 1S56   | 81             | HIS                        | 4.475028      | HIS                        | 112.6780 |
| 1S56   | 86             | ILE                        | 5.878780      | ILE                        | 163.7880 |
| 1S56   | 46             | PHE                        | 5.938368      | PHE                        | 100.7840 |
| 1W2L   | 22             | HIS                        | 4.350769      | HIS                        | 122.1140 |
| 1W2L   | 76             | MET                        | 4.403618      | MET                        | 95.5351  |
| 1W2L   | 34             | PHE                        | 5.935685      | PHE                        | 94.2433  |
| 2BC5   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.186908      | HIS                        | 96.2948  |
| 2BC5   | 7              | MET                        | 4.661903      | MET                        | 112.0730 |
| 2BC5   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.957326      | CYS                        | 83.1994  |
| 2BH5   | 19             | HIS                        | 4.283790      | HIS                        | 122.4230 |
| 2BH5   | 100            | LYS                        | 4.313747      | LYS                        | 174.4600 |
| 2BH5   | 79             | TYR                        | 5.535216      | TYR                        | 107.5970 |
| 3EAH   | 150            | CYS                        | 4.247423      | CYS                        | 109.9070 |
| 3EAH   | 144            | TRP                        | 5.647844      | TRP                        | 91.6868  |
| 3X15   | 16             | HIS                        | 4.360557      | HIS                        | 123.2520 |
| 3X15   | 44             | PHE                        | 6.024333      | PHE                        | 118.7300 |
| 3X15   | 15             | CYS                        | 6.178945      | CYS                        | 124.5130 |
| 5KPF   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.310334      | HIS                        | 121.8690 |
| 5KPF   | 80             | MET                        | 4.692154      | MET                        | 126.7040 |
| 5KPF   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.922923      | TYR                        | 117.3570 |
| 5LFT   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.342999      | HIS                        | 122.5120 |

*B. Tables*

**Table B.22:** HEC: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>Y</sup> | Angle    |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 5LFT   | 80             | MET                        | 4.757864      | MET                        | 124.0680 |
| 5LFT   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.919346      | TYR                        | 117.9010 |
| 5T8W   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.334295      | HIS                        | 122.3910 |
| 5T8W   | 80             | MET                        | 4.693021      | MET                        | 126.3770 |
| 5T8W   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.858639      | TYR                        | 116.3210 |
| 6VDQ   | 313            | HIS                        | 4.120545      | HIS                        | 123.2950 |
| 6VDQ   | 274            | HIS                        | 4.500421      | HIS                        | 121.1700 |
| 6VDQ   | 278            | ILE                        | 5.358791      | ILE                        | 112.0200 |
| 6WZA   | 102            | HIS                        | 4.440577      | HIS                        | 93.6577  |
| 6WZA   | 7              | MET                        | 4.611608      | MET                        | 112.1700 |
| 6WZA   | 98             | CYS                        | 5.774303      | CYS                        | 89.2313  |
| 6XNK   | 79             | LYS                        | 3.938274      | LYS                        | 132.9060 |
| 6XNK   | 18             | HIS                        | 4.599701      | HIS                        | 122.1970 |
| 6XNK   | 67             | TYR                        | 5.613420      | TYR                        | 126.9700 |

**Table B.23:** SRM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>Y</sup> | Angle   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1ZJ8   | 467            | CYS                        | 4.642760      | CYS                        | 106.838 |
| 1ZJ8   | 209            | LYS                        | 5.254105      | LYS                        | 132.216 |
| 1ZJ8   | 207            | LYS                        | 5.279599      | LYS                        | 172.220 |
| 2AKJ   | 486            | CYS                        | 4.400598      | CYS                        | 106.363 |
| 2AKJ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.292960      | LYS                        | 179.302 |
| 2AKJ   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.624044      | ARG                        | 148.462 |
| 2AOP   | 483            | CYS                        | 4.593058      | CYS                        | 115.665 |
| 2AOP   | 217            | LYS                        | 5.485034      | LYS                        | 135.748 |
| 2AOP   | 215            | LYS                        | 5.521547      | LYS                        | 157.380 |
| 3B0G   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.334547      | CYS                        | 114.218 |
| 3B0G   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.579947      | LYS                        | 175.793 |
| 3B0G   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.714505      | ARG                        | 157.759 |
| 3VKP   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.338921      | CYS                        | 113.156 |

B. Tables

**Table B.23:** SRM: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues (*continued*)

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>Y</sup> | Angle   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 3VKP   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.500133      | LYS                        | 175.826 |
| 3VKP   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.727950      | ARG                        | 159.006 |
| 3VLX   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.333556      | CYS                        | 112.758 |
| 3VLX   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.605021      | LYS                        | 177.426 |
| 3VLX   | 109            | ARG                        | 5.657293      | ARG                        | 157.839 |
| 3VLY   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.349260      | CYS                        | 114.536 |
| 3VLY   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.485627      | LYS                        | 132.628 |
| 3VLY   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.637976      | LYS                        | 177.525 |
| 3VLZ   | 485            | CYS                        | 4.361247      | CYS                        | 115.631 |
| 3VLZ   | 224            | LYS                        | 5.601385      | LYS                        | 175.472 |
| 3VLZ   | 226            | LYS                        | 5.641233      | LYS                        | 129.835 |
| 5H8V   | 544            | CYS                        | 4.294361      | CYS                        | 112.481 |
| 5H8V   | 278            | LYS                        | 5.495851      | LYS                        | 140.582 |
| 5H8V   | 124            | ARG                        | 5.731236      | ARG                        | 158.195 |

**Table B.24:** VERDOHEME: CA-CB-Fe Angles of Closest Residues

| PDB_ID | Residue_Number | Residue_Code. <sup>X</sup> | Mean_Distance | Residue_Code. <sup>Y</sup> | Angle   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 2ZVU   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.603252      | HIS                        | 110.751 |
| 3MOO   | 20             | HIS                        | 4.614778      | HIS                        | 111.089 |
| 1TWN   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.673370      | HIS                        | 113.516 |
| 1TWR   | 25             | HIS                        | 4.786588      | HIS                        | 108.864 |

This is an attempt at referencing the tables above.

figure reference ?? table reference ??

## Works Cited

- [1] Ting Li, Herbert L Bonkovsky, and Jun Tao Guo. “Structural analysis of heme proteins: Implications for design and prediction”. In: *BMC Structural Biology* 11 (2011). DOI: [10.1186/1472-6807-11-13](https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6807-11-13).